

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name VERDATE **Length** 8 **Position** 1 - 8
Question Name
Concept Date of file creation
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Format = YYYYMMDD

Variable Name GEOGPRV **Length** 2 **Position** 9 - 10
Question Name
Concept Province of residence of respondent - (G)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,870	444,700
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	973	122,401
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,342	807,771
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,429	641,257
QUEBEC	24	11,271	6,742,400
ONTARIO	35	21,526	11,260,193
MANITOBA	46	3,456	985,048
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,649	827,680
ALBERTA	48	6,009	3,090,044
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	7,751	3,874,824
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name GEODPMF **Length** 5 **Position** 11 - 15

Question Name

Concept Health Region - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10911	781	264,868
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10912	414	80,495
WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA	10913	675	99,337
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11901	973	122,401
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	12901	372	104,200
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	12902	314	70,162
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	12903	343	90,633
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	12904	326	75,857
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	12905	359	103,135
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	12906	628	363,783
ZONE 1	13901	443	174,972
ZONE 2	13902	485	151,715
ZONE 3	13903	479	143,712
ZONES 4 AND 5	13904	487	64,837
ZONES 6 AND 7	13906	535	106,023
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	526	173,625
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	595	235,275
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	24903	990	601,284
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	741	425,568
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	602	266,765
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	24906	1,418	1,664,873
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	667	310,855
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	527	122,362
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	549	74,741
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	562	81,675
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	714	347,247
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	661	341,782
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	673	399,168
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	749	472,765

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 3

November 2011

RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	1,297	1,224,417
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	422	102,217
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	395	111,663
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	802	529,488
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	364	74,355
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	500	137,660
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	393	94,296
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	421	149,444
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	674	426,313
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	773	458,335
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	456	137,482
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	595	117,006
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	380	92,957
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	485	165,867
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	417	110,860
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	498	147,684
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	748	390,865
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	762	385,190
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	603	134,968
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	453	56,003
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	1,011	765,169
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	370	93,696
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	1,202	1,128,133
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	397	120,398
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	372	68,861
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	378	88,438
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	508	169,363
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	1,102	442,534
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	523	169,667
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	707	128,372
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	787	443,503
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	543	233,448
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	673	341,712
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	895	886,188
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	1,917	2,358,061
WINNIPEG	46910	991	597,153

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 4

November 2011

BRANDON AND ASSINIBOINE	46915	603	99,252
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	519	84,701
INTERLAKE/PARKLAND	46931	548	92,514
CENTRAL	46940	373	83,581
NOR-MAN/BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	46970	422	27,847
SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS	47901	871	125,492
REGINA QU'APPELLE	47904	591	213,602
SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL	47905	527	79,199
SASKATOON	47906	607	263,984
HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH	47907	523	79,930
PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	530	65,473
SOUTH ZONE	48931	878	228,719
CALGARY ZONE	48932	1,410	1,169,401
CENTRAL ZONE	48933	1,069	368,039
EDMONTON ZONE	48934	1,324	996,084
NORTH ZONE	48935	1,328	327,801
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	312	66,826
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	266	72,253
OKANAGAN	59913	605	295,829
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	443	186,185
FRASER EAST	59921	499	234,496
FRASER NORTH	59922	784	531,237
FRASER SOUTH	59923	752	608,036
RICHMOND	59931	373	168,208
VANCOUVER	59932	781	583,757
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	457	237,815
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	681	321,434
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	505	232,071
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	281	103,059
NORTHWEST	59951	307	57,591
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	430	119,549
NORTHEAST	59953	275	56,480
YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT	60901	1,633	82,101
Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	GEODBCHA	Length	4	Position	16 - 19
Question Name					
Concept	British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERIOR		5910		1,626	621,092
FRASER		5920		2,035	1,373,768
VANCOUVER		5930		1,611	989,780
VANCOUVER ISLAND		5940		1,467	656,563
NORTHERN		5950		1,012	233,620
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		55,158	25,003,595
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ADM_PRX	Length	1	Position	20
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,222	561,416
NO		2		61,687	28,317,002
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ADM_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 21

Question Name ADM_N09

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAM_TYP = 1 (area frame) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	6,721	4,444,991
IN PERSON	2	22,563	11,590,824
BOTH	3	836	483,145
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,460	12,147,317
NOT STATED	9	329	212,142
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ADM_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 22

Question Name ADM_N10

Concept Respondent alone during interview

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53,523	23,881,577
NO	2	7,601	4,075,941
DON'T KNOW	7	146	78,483
REFUSAL	8	7	2,105
NOT STATED	9	1,632	840,312
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ADM_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 23
Question Name ADM_N11
Concept Answers affected by presence of another person
Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?
Universe Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	781	359,287
NO	2	6,696	3,659,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,523	23,881,577
DON'T KNOW	7	124	56,977
NOT STATED	9	1,785	920,900
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ADM_RNO **Length** 6 **Position** 24 - 29
Question Name
Concept Sequential record number
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 8

November 2011

Variable Name DHHGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 30 - 31

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question What is your age?

Universe All respondents

Note Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	2,696	1,210,263
15 TO 17 YEARS	2	2,751	1,269,135
18 TO 19 YEARS	3	1,783	855,878
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	3,581	2,329,053
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	4,310	2,305,266
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	3,895	2,084,876
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	4,125	2,202,526
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	4,139	2,574,555
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	3,932	2,656,730
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	4,915	2,567,031
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	5,482	2,373,053
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	5,529	1,919,435
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	4,623	1,497,505
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	3,682	1,075,534
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	3,308	913,893
80 YEARS OR OLDER	16	4,158	1,043,687
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 9

November 2011

Variable Name	DHH_SEX	Length	1	Position	32
Question Name					
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
MALE		1		28,546	14,248,382
FEMALE		2		34,363	14,630,036
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DHHGMS	Length	1	Position	33
Question Name					
Concept	Marital Status - (G)				
Question	What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
MARRIED		1		26,329	13,809,327
COMMON-LAW		2		5,249	2,986,040
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED		3		12,527	3,494,376
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED		4		18,678	8,548,577
NOT STATED		9		126	40,098
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	DHHGLE5	Length	1	Position	34
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		55,960	25,263,918
1 OR MORE		1		6,949	3,614,501
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DHHG611	Length	1	Position	35
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		55,392	24,661,467
1 OR MORE		1		7,517	4,216,951
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DHHGL12	Length	1	Position	36
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NONE		0		51,075	22,320,657
1 OR MORE		1		11,834	6,557,761
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DHHGLVG	Length	2	Position	37 - 38
Question Name					
Concept	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix, DHHHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE		1		17,230	4,131,298
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS		2		1,968	1,436,509
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER		3		19,771	7,581,513
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN		4		9,444	7,490,769
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN		5		1,910	1,176,813
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS		6		2,533	1,195,526
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS		7		7,246	3,635,497
OTHER		8		2,489	2,040,511
NOT STATED		99		318	189,983
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DHHGHSZ	Length	1	Position	39
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON		1		17,237	4,132,046
2 PERSONS		2		23,797	9,634,178
3 PERSONS		3		8,744	5,331,655
4 PERSONS		4		8,625	5,992,789
5 OR MORE PERSONS		5		4,492	3,779,817
NOT STATED		9		14	7,932
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	GEN_01	Length	1	Position	40
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		12,035	6,510,839
VERY GOOD		2		23,139	10,822,445
GOOD		3		18,693	8,170,539
FAIR		4		6,669	2,529,664
POOR		5		2,291	812,527
DON'T KNOW		7		70	26,624
REFUSAL		8		12	5,781
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name GEN_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 41

Question Name GEN_Q02

Concept Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

Question Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,539	2,188,566
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	7,747	3,591,176
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	42,804	19,780,499
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	6,557	2,836,679
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	1,173	457,016
DON'T KNOW	7	81	22,281
REFUSAL	8	8	2,201
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name GEN_02A2 **Length** 2 **Position** 42 - 43
Question Name GEN_Q02A
Concept Satisfaction with life in general
Question Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about life as a whole right now?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	331	114,497
1	1	91	30,433
2	2	247	92,481
3	3	405	177,203
4	4	749	290,164
5	5	3,589	1,518,918
6	6	3,102	1,436,845
7	7	9,180	4,441,278
8	8	19,707	9,306,463
9	9	11,671	5,533,207
VERY SATISFIED	10	12,015	5,175,129
DON'T KNOW	97	533	173,113
REFUSAL	98	67	27,272
NOT STATED	99	1,222	561,416
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name GEN_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 44
Question Name GEN_Q02B
Concept Self-perceived mental health
Question In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	21,349	10,538,089
VERY GOOD	2	22,644	10,345,528
GOOD	3	13,808	5,882,331
FAIR	4	3,066	1,224,817
POOR	5	687	270,538
DON'T KNOW	7	103	44,306
REFUSAL	8	29	11,178
NOT STATED	9	1,223	561,632
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name GEN_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 45
Question Name GEN_Q07
Concept Perceived life stress
Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,975	3,586,284
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	16,195	6,695,176
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	25,010	11,932,015
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	10,574	5,538,494
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,916	1,049,594
DON'T KNOW	7	218	66,774
REFUSAL	8	21	10,082
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name GEN_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 46
Question Name GEN_Q08
Concept Worked at job or business
Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36,970	19,432,861
NO	2	15,089	5,932,887
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,162	3,167,843
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,999
REFUSAL	8	13	11,036
NOT STATED	9	669	330,792
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	GEN_09	Length	1	Position	47
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	3,848	1,921,088
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	7,412	3,723,586
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	15,156	7,981,384
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	8,289	4,567,375
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,779	1,024,268
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,251	9,100,730
DON'T KNOW	7	87	41,286
REFUSAL	8	9	3,921
NOT STATED	9	1,078	514,781
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name GEN_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 48

Question Name GEN_Q10

Concept Sense of belonging to local community

Question How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	12,529	4,924,154
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	29,530	13,417,596
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	14,032	7,188,759
VERY WEAK	4	4,820	2,521,089
DON'T KNOW	7	752	257,782
REFUSAL	8	23	7,406
NOT STATED	9	1,223	561,632
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name GENDHDI **Length** 1 **Position** 49

Question Name

Concept Perceived Health

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEN_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	2,291	812,527
FAIR	1	6,669	2,529,664
GOOD	2	18,693	8,170,539
VERY GOOD	3	23,139	10,822,445
EXCELLENT	4	12,035	6,510,839
NOT STATED	9	82	32,405
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	GENDMHI	Length	1	Position	50
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Mental Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		687	270,538
FAIR		1		3,066	1,224,817
GOOD		2		13,808	5,882,331
VERY GOOD		3		22,644	10,345,528
EXCELLENT		4		21,349	10,538,089
NOT STATED		9		1,355	617,116
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	GENGSWL	Length	1	Position	51
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02A2. See documentation on derived variables				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		23,686	10,708,336
SATISFIED		2		31,989	15,184,585
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		3,589	1,518,918
DISSATISFIED		4		1,401	559,848
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		422	144,930
NOT STATED		9		1,822	761,801
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DOORG	Length	1	Position	52
Question Name					
Concept	Voluntary organization - Participate - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,751	3,874,824
NO		2		53,525	24,921,494
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ORG_1	Length	1	Position	53
Question Name	ORG_Q1				
Concept	Member of a voluntary organization				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	Respondents with DOORG = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,910	1,368,337
NO		2		4,643	2,403,274
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW		7		1	515
REFUSAL		8		2	531
NOT STATED		9		195	102,166
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ORG_2	Length	1	Position	54
Question Name	ORG_Q2				
Concept	Frequency - participate in activities				
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active: (at least once a week, at least once a month, ... , or not at all)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ORG_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,604	764,329
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	844	378,447
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	295	148,779
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	92	44,617
NOT AT ALL	5	69	30,347
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,801	27,406,868
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,819
NOT STATED	9	198	103,213
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOCIH	Length	1	Position	55
Question Name					
Concept	Changes made to improve health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,066	4,804,996
NO	2	50,210	23,991,322
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 22

November 2011

Variable Name CIH_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 56
Question Name CIH_Q1
Concept Did something to improve health
Question In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,257	2,789,334
NO	2	4,509	1,882,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,843	24,073,423
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,824
REFUSAL	8	3	942
NOT STATED	9	279	127,994
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_2	Length	2	Position	57 - 58
Question Name	CIH_Q2				
Concept	Most important change to improve health				
Question	What is the single most important change you have made?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS		1		3,342	1,565,712
LOST WEIGHT		2		673	279,544
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS		3		890	409,839
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED		4		331	143,402
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL		5		75	36,681
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL		6		105	40,426
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT		7		477	163,859
TOOK VITAMINS		8		93	45,855
OTHER		9		257	94,503
NOT APPLICABLE		96		56,352	25,956,325
DON'T KNOW		97		12	5,280
REFUSAL		98		2	4,234
NOT STATED		99		300	132,759
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name CIH_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 59
Question Name CIH_Q3
Concept Thinks should do something to improve health
Question Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,026	3,167,466
NO	2	3,684	1,492,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,843	24,073,423
DON'T KNOW	7	55	11,950
REFUSAL	8	1	760
NOT STATED	9	300	132,759
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CIH_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 60 - 61
Question Name CIH_Q4
Concept Most important thing to improve health
Question What is the most important thing?
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	3,573	1,596,488
LOST WEIGHT	2	727	293,509
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	1,247	627,258
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	790	338,182
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	61	33,136
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	191	85,975
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	135	57,038
TOOK VITAMINS	8	24	12,809
OTHER	9	257	118,092
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,527	25,565,482
DON'T KNOW	97	20	4,813
REFUSAL	98	1	166
NOT STATED	99	356	145,470
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_5	Length	1	Position	62
Question Name	CIH_Q5				
Concept	Barrier to improving health				
Question	Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,330	1,533,487
NO		2		3,675	1,628,814
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,527	25,565,482
DON'T KNOW		7		20	4,884
REFUSAL		8		1	281
NOT STATED		9		356	145,470
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CIH_6A	Length	1	Position	63
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power				
Question	What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,104	479,667
NO		2		2,221	1,052,788
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,032
NOT STATED		9		377	150,635
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_6I	Length	1	Position	64
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities				
Question	What is that? - family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		422	211,199
NO		2		2,903	1,321,255
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,032
NOT STATED		9		377	150,635
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CIH_6B	Length	1	Position	65
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - work schedule				
Question	What is that? -work schedule				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		729	434,735
NO		2		2,596	1,097,719
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,032
NOT STATED		9		377	150,635
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CIH_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 66
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol
Question What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	10,111
NO	2	3,296	1,522,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,032
NOT STATED	9	377	150,635
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CIH_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 67
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - physical condition
Question What is that? - Physical condition
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	305	121,884
NO	2	3,020	1,410,570
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,032
NOT STATED	9	377	150,635
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_6G	Length	1	Position	68
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem				
Question	What is that? - disability / health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		279	91,008
NO		2		3,046	1,441,447
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,032
NOT STATED		9		377	150,635
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CIH_6F	Length	1	Position	69
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too stressed				
Question	What is that? - Too stressed				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		162	63,802
NO		2		3,163	1,468,652
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,032
NOT STATED		9		377	150,635
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CIH_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 70
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - too costly
Question What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	106,083
NO	2	3,105	1,426,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,032
NOT STATED	9	377	150,635
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CIH_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 71
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - not available - in area
Question What is that? - Not available - in area
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	15,285
NO	2	3,281	1,517,170
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,032
NOT STATED	9	377	150,635
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_6M	Length	1	Position	72
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems				
Question	What is that? - Transportation problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	4,652
NO		2		3,306	1,527,802
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,032
NOT STATED		9		377	150,635
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CIH_6N	Length	1	Position	73
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - weather problems				
Question	What is that? - Weather problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	19,368
NO		2		3,259	1,513,086
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,032
NOT STATED		9		377	150,635
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CIH_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 74
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - other
Question What is that? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	480	225,013
NO	2	2,845	1,307,441
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,202	27,194,297
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,032
NOT STATED	9	377	150,635
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CIH_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 75
Question Name CIH_Q7
Concept Intending to improve health over next year
Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,252	2,411,177
NO	2	1,692	725,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,527	25,565,482
DON'T KNOW	7	80	30,637
REFUSAL	8	2	434
NOT STATED	9	356	145,470
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_8A	Length	1	Position	76
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - more exercise				
Question	What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,609	1,674,987
NO		2		1,634	734,758
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,219	26,290,701
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,432
NOT STATED		9		438	176,540
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CIH_8B	Length	1	Position	77
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - lose weight				
Question	What is that? - Lose weight				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		624	268,013
NO		2		4,619	2,141,732
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,219	26,290,701
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,432
NOT STATED		9		438	176,540
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_8C	Length	1	Position	78
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits				
Question	What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,000	525,954
NO		2		4,243	1,883,791
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,219	26,290,701
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,432
NOT STATED		9		438	176,540
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CIH_8J	Length	1	Position	79
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking				
Question	What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		499	238,263
NO		2		4,744	2,171,482
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,219	26,290,701
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,432
NOT STATED		9		438	176,540
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_8K	Length	1	Position	80
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - drink less alcohol				
Question	What is that? - Drink less alcohol				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	41,590
NO		2		5,178	2,368,155
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,219	26,290,701
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,432
NOT STATED		9		438	176,540
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CIH_8G	Length	1	Position	81
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce stress level				
Question	What is that? - Reduce stress level				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		249	134,764
NO		2		4,994	2,274,981
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,219	26,290,701
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,432
NOT STATED		9		438	176,540
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_8L	Length	1	Position	82
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - receive medical treatment				
Question	What is that? - Receive medical treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		205	73,937
NO		2		5,038	2,335,808
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,219	26,290,701
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,432
NOT STATED		9		438	176,540
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CIH_8H	Length	1	Position	83
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - take vitamins				
Question	What is that? - Take vitamins				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		90	66,961
NO		2		5,153	2,342,784
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,219	26,290,701
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,432
NOT STATED		9		438	176,540
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CIH_8I	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - other				
Question	What is that? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		290	119,184
NO		2		4,953	2,290,561
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,219	26,290,701
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,432
NOT STATED		9		438	176,540
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOHCS	Length	1	Position	85
Question Name					
Concept	Health care system satisfaction module- Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		23,396	11,704,892
NO		2		37,880	17,091,425
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 38

November 2011

Variable Name	HCS_1	Length	1	Position	86
Question Name	HCS_Q1				
Concept	Rating of availability of health care - province				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		3,354	1,761,276
GOOD		2		10,652	5,451,625
FAIR		3		5,372	2,626,661
POOR		4		2,210	1,001,450
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,510	17,652,523
DON'T KNOW		7		356	175,459
REFUSAL		8		10	6,980
NOT STATED		9		445	202,445
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 39

November 2011

Variable Name	HCS_2	Length	1	Position	87
Question Name	HCS_Q2				
Concept	Rating of quality of health care - province				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		3,962	1,970,475
GOOD		2		11,845	6,069,056
FAIR		3		4,362	2,158,580
POOR		4		1,237	575,775
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,510	17,652,523
DON'T KNOW		7		175	64,275
REFUSAL		8		7	2,851
NOT STATED		9		811	384,884
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name HCS_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 88
Question Name HCS_Q3
Concept Rating of availability of health care - community
Question Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,483	1,809,520
GOOD	2	9,927	5,236,236
FAIR	3	5,055	2,419,680
POOR	4	2,828	1,204,728
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,510	17,652,523
DON'T KNOW	7	287	167,535
REFUSAL	8	8	3,313
NOT STATED	9	811	384,884
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	HCS_4	Length	1	Position	89
Question Name	HCS_Q4				
Concept	Rating of quality of health care - community				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
EXCELLENT		1		3,930	1,910,599
GOOD		2		11,562	6,007,850
FAIR		3		4,069	2,001,707
POOR		4		1,575	667,990
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,510	17,652,523
DON'T KNOW		7		439	247,029
REFUSAL		8		13	5,836
NOT STATED		9		811	384,884
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name HWT_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 90
Question Name HWT_Q4
Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported
Question Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	24,344	10,508,583
UNDERWEIGHT	2	2,415	1,182,824
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	32,668	15,704,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	549	299,689
DON'T KNOW	7	105	26,706
REFUSAL	8	13	4,367
NOT STATED	9	2,815	1,151,378
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	HWTGHTM	Length	5.3	Position	91 - 95
Question Name					
Concept	Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	4	5,575
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	4	934
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	12	6,221
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	11	5,669
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	14	5,789
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	49	14,516
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	51	18,753
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	135	47,011
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	373	145,695
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	804	329,630
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	2,163	841,712
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	2,515	1,013,706
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	4,821	2,034,660
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	4,761	2,084,394
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	5,643	2,427,227
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	4,678	2,067,428
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	5,372	2,416,854
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	5,259	2,572,186
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	4,992	2,358,107
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	3,978	1,930,160
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	4,447	2,145,980
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	3,684	1,807,897
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	2,877	1,424,766
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	1,617	811,694
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	1,176	620,298
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	558	337,221
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	420	209,893
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	125	92,201
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	549	299,689

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

NOT STATED	9.999	1,817	802,552
Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name HWTGWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 96 - 101

Question Name

Concept Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWT_3, HWT_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	30.60 - 135.00	59,507	27,408,165
NOT STATED	999.99	3,402	1,470,254
Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name HWTGBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 102 - 107

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTGHTM, HWTGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	11.91 - 54.96	59,150	27,268,918
NOT STATED	999.99	3,759	1,609,501
Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	HWTGISW	Length	1	Position	108
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		1,175	623,597
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		23,155	11,313,314
OVERWEIGHT		3		18,850	8,551,649
OBESE		4		11,081	4,541,355
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,447	2,479,398
NOT STATED		9		3,201	1,369,104
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	HWTDCOL	Length	1	Position	109
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX et MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESSE		1		3,698	1,746,993
OVERWEIGHT		2		824	349,963
OBESSE		3		251	87,723
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,462	26,399,020
NOT STATED		9		674	294,720
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCC_031 **Length** 1 **Position** 110
Question Name CCC_Q031
Concept Has asthma
Question (Do you have) asthma?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,512	2,445,243
NO	2	57,340	26,408,275
DON'T KNOW	7	44	19,021
REFUSAL	8	13	5,878
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCC_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 111
Question Name CCC_Q035
Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks
Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,915	1,317,834
NO	2	2,585	1,125,672
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,340	26,408,275
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,738
NOT STATED	9	57	24,900
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CCC_041	Length	1	Position	112
Question Name	CC3_Q01				
Concept	Has fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,198	438,831
NO		2		61,581	28,372,908
DON'T KNOW		7		116	60,453
REFUSAL		8		1	347
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCC_036	Length	1	Position	113
Question Name	CCC_Q036				
Concept	Asthma - took medication				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		4,248	1,820,249
NO		2		1,261	623,642
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,340	26,408,275
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,353
NOT STATED		9		57	24,900
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CCC_051	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	CCC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis				
Question	Do you have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 14 and over.				
Note	The word "rheumatism" was removed from the question.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,367	4,445,123
NO		2		46,694	23,169,683
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,745	759,800
DON'T KNOW		7		139	47,470
NOT STATED		9		964	456,342
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCC_061	Length	1	Position	115
Question Name	CCC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,126	5,467,468
NO		2		49,710	23,386,671
DON'T KNOW		7		57	17,076
REFUSAL		8		3	1,324
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCC_071 **Length** 1 **Position** 116
Question Name CCC_Q071
Concept Has high blood pressure
Question Do you have high blood pressure?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,119	4,929,611
NO	2	48,615	23,874,264
DON'T KNOW	7	160	67,846
REFUSAL	8	2	819
NOT STATED	9	13	5,878
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCC_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 117
Question Name CCC_Q072
Concept Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure
Question Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,244	1,234,683
NO	2	45,447	22,680,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,119	4,929,611
DON'T KNOW	7	84	26,773
NOT STATED	9	15	6,697
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCC_073 **Length** 1 **Position** 118
Question Name CCC_Q073
Concept Medication - high blood pressure - past month
Question In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_071 = (1, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,740	4,657,807
NO	2	3,596	1,497,127
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,447	22,680,655
DON'T KNOW	7	24	5,545
REFUSAL	8	3	3,813
NOT STATED	9	99	33,470
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCC_073A **Length** 1 **Position** 119
Question Name CCC_Q73A
Concept Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure
Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with high blood pressure?
Universe Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC_071 = (1 or 8) or (CCC_072 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC_073 = (1, 7 or 8)) or CCC_031 = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	479	137,575
NO	2	7,943	2,461,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,325	26,220,407
DON'T KNOW	7	102	34,479
REFUSAL	8	5	5,548
NOT STATED	9	55	19,220
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CCC_073B	Length	1	Position	120
Question Name	CCC_Q73B				
Concept	Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure				
Question	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_073A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		418	116,949
NO		2		62	20,788
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,267	28,681,435
NOT STATED		9		162	59,246
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCC_081	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	CCC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		6,122	2,880,986
NO		2		56,728	25,972,448
DON'T KNOW		7		44	16,425
REFUSAL		8		2	2,681
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CCC_091	Length	1	Position	122
Question Name	CCC_Q091				
Concept	Has a COPD				
Question	(Do you have) chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?				
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over				
Note	Introduced in 2009. Comparable to the former CCCDCPD variable.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,510	805,065
NO		2		41,281	17,980,220
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,016	10,054,471
DON'T KNOW		7		86	29,259
REFUSAL		8		3	3,524
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCC_101	Length	1	Position	123
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,103	1,840,864
NO		2		57,757	27,023,270
DON'T KNOW		7		33	7,022
REFUSAL		8		3	1,384
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name CCG102 **Length** 2 **Position** 124 - 125
Question Name CCC_Q102
Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)
Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	98	35,735
12 TO 17 YEARS	2	67	27,806
18 TO 24 YEARS	3	112	42,363
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	105	51,471
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	186	102,583
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	212	92,639
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	393	175,078
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	470	221,850
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	730	277,046
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	708	239,279
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	669	209,750
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	509	141,375
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	390	102,198
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	250	67,640
80 YEARS AND OLDER	15	130	35,793
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,757	27,023,270
NOT STATED	99	123	32,543
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCC_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 126
Question Name CCC_Q10A
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	70,158
NO	2	645	202,106
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,102	28,597,021
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,287
NOT STATED	9	30	5,846
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCC_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 127
Question Name CCC_Q10B
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	51,748
NO	2	24	18,080
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,747	28,799,127
DON'T KNOW	7	1	331
NOT STATED	9	40	9,133
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 55

November 2011

Variable Name CCC_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 128 - 129
Question Name CCC_Q10C
Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin
Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	387	153,080
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	25	9,595
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	49	24,610
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	49	19,552
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	735	251,246
NEVER	6	3,797	1,348,236
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,781	27,041,349
DON'T KNOW	97	36	16,133
NOT STATED	99	50	14,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCC_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 130

Question Name CCC_Q105

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note In processing, if a respondent answered CCC_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCC_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,146	410,949
NO	2	3,928	1,408,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,781	27,041,349
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,191
NOT STATED	9	50	14,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCC_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 131

Question Name CCC_Q106

Concept Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar

Question In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,751	1,349,522
NO	2	1,320	472,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,781	27,041,349
DON'T KNOW	7	7	778
NOT STATED	9	50	14,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	CCC_121	Length	1	Position	132
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,408	1,431,491
NO		2		58,347	27,404,032
DON'T KNOW		7		140	36,808
REFUSAL		8		1	209
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCC_131	Length	1	Position	133
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(Do you have) cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,587	553,273
NO		2		61,233	28,303,447
DON'T KNOW		7		74	15,504
REFUSAL		8		2	317
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCC_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 134
Question Name CCC_Q132
Concept Ever had cancer
Question Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,845	1,249,908
NO	2	57,420	27,057,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,587	553,273
DON'T KNOW	7	41	10,942
REFUSAL	8	1	280
NOT STATED	9	15	6,195
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCC_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 135
Question Name CCC_Q141
Concept Has stomach or intestinal ulcers
Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,003	807,644
NO	2	60,765	28,013,877
DON'T KNOW	7	124	49,851
REFUSAL	8	4	1,168
NOT STATED	9	13	5,878
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	CCC_151	Length	1	Position	136
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		993	311,245
NO		2		61,842	28,539,057
DON'T KNOW		7		59	19,456
REFUSAL		8		2	2,782
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCC_161	Length	1	Position	137
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	(Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over.				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,976	926,507
NO		2		49,051	22,261,645
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,811	5,664,330
DON'T KNOW		7		54	17,655
REFUSAL		8		4	2,403
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CCC_171	Length	1	Position	138
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,302	1,238,076
NO		2		59,495	27,604,639
DON'T KNOW		7		94	27,882
REFUSAL		8		5	1,943
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCC_17A	Length	1	Position	139
Question Name	CCC_Q171A				
Concept	Type of bowel disease				
Question	What kind of bowel disease do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_171 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE		1		262	102,558
ULCERATIVE COLITIS		2		346	138,192
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME		3		1,803	695,846
BOWEL INCONTINENCE		4		145	52,857
OTHER		5		687	223,301
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,495	27,604,639
DON'T KNOW		7		57	25,255
REFUSAL		8		2	66
NOT STATED		9		112	35,704
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	CCC_251	Length	1	Position	140
Question Name	CC4_Q01				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,076	411,466
NO		2		61,702	28,424,276
DON'T KNOW		7		114	35,630
REFUSAL		8		4	1,168
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCC_261	Length	1	Position	141
Question Name	CC4_Q01				
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities				
Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,085	800,333
NO		2		60,638	28,018,451
DON'T KNOW		7		170	53,086
REFUSAL		8		3	670
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CCC_280	Length	1	Position	142
Question Name	CCC_Q280				
Concept	Has a mood disorder				
Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes manic depression.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,715	1,882,125
NO		2		58,101	26,958,236
DON'T KNOW		7		71	29,149
REFUSAL		8		9	3,030
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCC_290	Length	1	Position	143
Question Name	CCC_Q290				
Concept	Has an anxiety disorder				
Question	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,639	1,487,644
NO		2		59,162	27,351,164
DON'T KNOW		7		83	30,154
REFUSAL		8		12	3,578
NOT STATED		9		13	5,878
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCCDDIA **Length** 1 **Position** 144

Question Name

Concept Diabetes type

Question Diabetes type

Universe All respondents

Note Based on CCC_10B, CCC_10C, CCC_101, CCC_102, CCC_105, CCC_106, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TYPE 1 DIABETES	1	145	59,706
TYPE 2 DIABETES	2	4,754	1,707,634
GESTIONAL DIABETES	3	9	5,406
COULD NOT BE CLASSIFIED	4	80	33,242
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,711	27,007,653
NOT STATED	9	210	64,777
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DODIA **Length** 1 **Position** 145

Question Name

Concept Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,843	567,101
NO	2	58,433	28,229,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 64

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 146
Question Name DIA_Q01
Concept Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin
Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)
Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	36,432
NO	2	46	6,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,627	28,833,911
DON'T KNOW	7	7	920
NOT STATED	9	2	338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DIA_02 **Length** 3 **Position** 147 - 149
Question Name DIA_Q02
Concept Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"
Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)
Universe Respondents who answered DIA_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 36	223	35,991
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,673	28,840,728
DON'T KNOW	997	4	441
NOT STATED	999	9	1,258
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 150
Question Name DIA_Q03
Concept Feet checked by health professional
Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?
Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	20,390
NO	2	141	23,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,627	28,833,911
NOT STATED	9	2	338
Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DIA_04 **Length** 3 **Position** 151 - 153
Question Name DIA_Q04
Concept Number of times - feet checked by health professional
Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)
Universe Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	137	20,202
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,768	28,857,690
DON'T KNOW	997	2	187
NOT STATED	999	2	338
Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 66

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 154
Question Name DIA_Q05
Concept Urine tested for protein by health professional
Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?
Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	29,453
NO	2	67	10,885
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,627	28,833,911
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,604
REFUSAL	8	1	228
NOT STATED	9	2	338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DIA_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 155
Question Name DIA_Q06
Concept Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated
Question Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)
Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	29,776
NO	2	80	13,955
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,627	28,833,911
DON'T KNOW	7	5	438
NOT STATED	9	2	338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 156
Question Name DIA_Q07
Concept Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time
Question When was the last time: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered DIA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	28	4,220
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	104	15,564
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	40	6,870
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	23	3,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,707	28,847,866
NOT STATED	9	7	776
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 157
Question Name DIA_Q08
Concept Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit
Question How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?
Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	163	24,129
PER WEEK	2	74	14,676
PER MONTH	3	18	2,011
PER YEAR	4	2	243
NEVER	5	22	2,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,627	28,833,911
DON'T KNOW	7	1	292
NOT STATED	9	2	338
Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DIA_N8B **Length** 3 **Position** 158 - 160
Question Name DIA_N08B
Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 10	162	23,939
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,743	28,853,658
DON'T KNOW	997	1	190
NOT STATED	999	3	631
Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_N8C **Length** 3 **Position** 161 - 163

Question Name DIA_N08C

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 8	74	14,676
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,832	28,863,111
NOT STATED	999	3	631
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DIA_N8D **Length** 3 **Position** 164 - 166

Question Name DIA_N08D

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 4	17	1,887
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,888	28,875,777
DON'T KNOW	997	1	124
NOT STATED	999	3	631
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_N8E **Length** 3 **Position** 167 - 169
Question Name DIA_N08E
Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.
Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	2 - 3	2	243
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,904	28,877,545
NOT STATED	999	3	631
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DIA_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 170
Question Name DIA_Q09
Concept Checks feet / self - reporting unit
Question How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or rritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?
Universe Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	97	13,021
PER WEEK	2	77	12,971
PER MONTH	3	23	3,309
PER YEAR	4	17	1,977
NEVER	5	65	12,561
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,627	28,833,911
DON'T KNOW	7	1	330
NOT STATED	9	2	338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_N9B **Length** 3 **Position** 171 - 173

Question Name DIA_N09B

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 2	96	12,895
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,809	28,864,729
DON'T KNOW	997	1	127
NOT STATED	999	3	668
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DIA_N9C **Length** 3 **Position** 174 - 176

Question Name DIA_N09C

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 7	76	12,852
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,829	28,864,779
DON'T KNOW	997	1	120
NOT STATED	999	3	668
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_N9D **Length** 3 **Position** 177 - 179

Question Name DIA_N09D

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 2	23	3,309
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,883	28,874,441
NOT STATED	999	3	668
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DIA_N9E **Length** 3 **Position** 180 - 182

Question Name DIA_N09E

Concept Checks feet / self - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	17	1,977
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,889	28,875,773
NOT STATED	999	3	668
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 183
Question Name DIA_Q10
Concept Medication - ASA - past month
Question In the past month, did you take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?
Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	154	25,529
NO	2	116	17,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,636	28,835,322
DON'T KNOW	7	1	132
NOT STATED	9	2	338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DIA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 184
Question Name DIA_Q11
Concept Medication - blood cholesterol - past month
Question In the past month, did you take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control your blood cholesterol levels?
Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	170	29,928
NO	2	96	12,294
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,636	28,835,322
DON'T KNOW	7	5	536
NOT STATED	9	2	338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DOHUI	Length	1	Position	185
Question Name					
Concept	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		62,909	28,878,418
	Total			62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	HUIGVIS	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name					
Concept	Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUI_01, HUI_02, HUI_03, HUI_04, HUI_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS		1		25,972	13,314,197
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES		2		35,498	15,081,274
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED		3		307	115,744
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED		4		324	129,305
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT		5		336	98,144
NOT STATED		9		472	139,755
	Total			62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name HUIGHER **Length** 1 **Position** 187

Question Name

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUI_06, HUI_07, HUI_07A, HUI_08, HUI_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	58,972	27,636,027
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	2,205	706,857
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	967	295,284
NOT STATED	9	765	240,251
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name HUIGSPE **Length** 1 **Position** 188

Question Name

Concept Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUI_10, HUI_11, HUI_12, HUI_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	62,331	28,662,638
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	489	186,039
NOT STATED	9	89	29,741
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name HUIGMOB **Length** 1 **Position** 189

Question Name

Concept Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents with HUIFOPT = 1

Note Based on HUI_14, HUI_15, HUI_16, HUI_17, HUI_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	58,818	27,632,670
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	657	206,833
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	2,469	711,570
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	843	291,362
NOT STATED	9	122	35,984
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name HUIGDEX **Length** 1 **Position** 190

Question Name

Concept Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIZ_21, HUIZ_22, HUIZ_23, HUIZ_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	62,329	28,640,670
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	243	117,523
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	261	91,540
NOT STATED	9	76	28,685
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	HUIDEMO	Length	1	Position	191
Question Name					
Concept	Emotion (function code) - (D)				
Question	Emotion (function code)				
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1		1		48,460	22,394,104
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2		2		11,926	5,429,833
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3		3		1,682	727,992
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4		4		442	165,161
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5		5		146	66,829
NOT STATED		9		253	94,499
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	HUIDCOG	Length	2	Position	192 - 193
Question Name					
Concept	Cognition problems - function code - (D)				
Question	Cognition prob. - function code - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI_26, HUI_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1		1		44,066	21,115,154
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2		2		2,496	1,096,861
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3		3		10,815	4,407,659
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4		4		3,781	1,547,989
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5		5		1,450	587,013
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6		6		78	38,234
NOT STATED		99		223	85,508
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name HUIDHSI **Length** 6.3 **Position** 194 - 199
Question Name
Concept Health utilities index - (D)
Question Health utilities index
Universe Respondents with DOHUI = 1
Note Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.335 - 1.000	61,254	28,354,929
NOT STATED	99.999	1,655	523,490
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name HUPDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 200
Question Name
Concept Pain (function code) - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	50,290	23,804,494
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	3,219	1,352,654
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	3,794	1,552,607
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	3,052	1,226,322
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	2,397	895,471
NOT STATED	9	157	46,870
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	HCU_1AA	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54,205	24,455,288
NO		2		8,619	4,392,035
DON'T KNOW		7		82	30,145
REFUSAL		8		3	949
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	HCU_1BA	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,768	655,865
NO		2		6,694	3,673,648
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,205	24,455,288
DON'T KNOW		7		151	60,409
REFUSAL		8		6	2,114
NOT STATED		9		85	31,095
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	HCU_1BB	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,728	978,874
NO		2		6,734	3,350,638
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,205	24,455,288
DON'T KNOW		7		151	60,409
REFUSAL		8		6	2,114
NOT STATED		9		85	31,095
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	HCU_1BC	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,447	2,042,563
NO		2		5,015	2,286,949
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,205	24,455,288
DON'T KNOW		7		151	60,409
REFUSAL		8		6	2,114
NOT STATED		9		85	31,095
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name HCU_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 205
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,856	763,901
NO	2	6,606	3,565,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,205	24,455,288
DON'T KNOW	7	151	60,409
REFUSAL	8	6	2,114
NOT STATED	9	85	31,095
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name HCU_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 206
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	826	462,564
NO	2	7,636	3,866,948
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,205	24,455,288
DON'T KNOW	7	151	60,409
REFUSAL	8	6	2,114
NOT STATED	9	85	31,095
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	HCU_1A1	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	HCU_Q01A1				
Concept	Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice				
Question	Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7, 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		7,235	3,590,721
NO		2		1,329	777,618
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,205	24,455,288
DON'T KNOW		7		55	23,696
NOT STATED		9		85	31,095
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name HCU_1A2 **Length** 2 **Position** 208 - 209
Question Name HCU_Q01A2
Concept Kind of place
Question What kind of place is it?
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	288	116,410
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	980	315,390
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	3,435	2,217,942
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	523	154,090
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	65	24,895
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	1,291	461,557
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	285	96,030
OTHER	8	359	203,217
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,534	25,232,907
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,191
NOT STATED	99	140	54,790
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CHP_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 210
Question Name CHP_Q01
Concept Overnight patient
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe All respondents
Note Formerly HCU_01 before 2009.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,097	2,306,926
NO	2	56,784	26,552,636
DON'T KNOW	7	24	14,871
REFUSAL	8	4	3,986
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CHPG02 **Length** 2 **Position** 211 - 212
Question Name
Concept Number of nights as patient - (G)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered CHP_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Formerly HCUG01A before 2009. Based on CHP_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 30	62,504	28,734,347
31 NIGHTS OR MORE	31	311	101,253
NOT STATED	99	94	42,818
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_03	Length	1	Position	213
Question Name	CHP_Q03				
Concept	Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health: a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02AA before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49,787	22,322,373
NO		2		13,058	6,523,789
DON'T KNOW		7		57	27,542
REFUSAL		8		3	729
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG04	Length	2	Position	214 - 215
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general pract. - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02A before 2009. Based on CHP_04. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		62,285	28,634,353
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		157	59,672
NOT STATED		99		467	184,392
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	CHPG05	Length	2	Position	216 - 217
Question Name					
Concept	Where the most recent contact took place - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG03A before 2009. Based on CHP_05. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		39,929	17,760,417
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		1,504	588,260
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		944	348,134
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		3,307	2,024,119
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		2,632	1,095,729
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		837	227,534
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER		7		252	142,026
AT HOME		8		206	64,808
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		9		141	60,899
NOT APPLICABLE		96		13,058	6,523,789
NOT STATED		99		99	42,704
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_06	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name	CHP_Q06				
Concept	Consulted with eye specialist				
Question	[Not counting] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02BB before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,419	11,553,541
NO		2		35,394	17,278,990
DON'T KNOW		7		89	41,019
REFUSAL		8		3	883
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG07	Length	2	Position	219 - 220
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02B before 2009. Based on CHP_07. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		62,677	28,794,900
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		88	23,438
NOT STATED		99		144	60,080
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_08	Length	1	Position	221
Question Name	CHP_Q08				
Concept	Consulted with other medical doctor				
Question	[Not counting] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02CC before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,267	8,756,088
NO		2		43,578	20,094,314
DON'T KNOW		7		54	22,337
REFUSAL		8		6	1,695
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG09	Length	2	Position	222 - 223
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02C before 2009. Based on CHP_09. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		61,886	28,416,422
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		855	393,963
NOT STATED		99		168	68,035
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	CHPG10	Length	2	Position	224 - 225
Question Name					
Concept	Where the most recent contact took place - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG03C before 2009. Based on CHP_10. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		11,089	5,242,700
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		680	278,904
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		5,071	2,119,911
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		225	117,480
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		1,525	698,577
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		182	69,491
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER		7		364	185,073
AT HOME		8		32	9,405
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		9		64	22,585
NOT APPLICABLE		96		43,578	20,094,314
NOT STATED		99		99	39,978
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_11	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name	CHP_Q11				
Concept	Consulted with nurse				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02DD before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,255	3,657,848
NO		2		53,596	25,188,617
DON'T KNOW		7		47	26,013
REFUSAL		8		7	1,955
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG12	Length	2	Position	227 - 228
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02D before 2009. Based on CHP_12. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		61,636	28,464,204
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		1,065	338,826
NOT STATED		99		208	75,387
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	CHPG13	Length	2	Position	229 - 230
Question Name					
Concept	Where the most recent contact took place - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG03D before 2009. Based on CHP_13. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		1,349	550,807
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		855	386,196
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		1,109	443,238
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		489	216,760
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		702	249,845
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		1,372	426,452
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER		7		1,165	500,862
AT HOME		8		1,330	457,827
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		9		867	421,719
NOT APPLICABLE		96		53,596	25,188,617
NOT STATED		99		75	36,095
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_14	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	CHP_Q14				
Concept	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02EE before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		39,489	18,959,636
NO		2		23,370	9,898,068
DON'T KNOW		7		43	15,913
REFUSAL		8		3	816
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG15	Length	2	Position	232 - 233
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02E before 2009. Based on CHP_15. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		62,034	28,462,289
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		477	224,674
NOT STATED		99		398	191,456
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_16	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	CHP_Q16				
Concept	Consulted with chiropractor				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a chiropractor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02FF before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,506	3,312,020
NO		2		55,365	25,546,550
DON'T KNOW		7		31	15,047
REFUSAL		8		3	816
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG17	Length	2	Position	235 - 236
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_16 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02F before 2009. Based on CHP_17. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		62,518	28,716,075
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		297	121,852
NOT STATED		99		94	40,491
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_18	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	CHP_Q18				
Concept	Consulted with physiotherapist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a physiotherapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02GG before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,058	2,858,605
NO		2		56,806	25,991,625
DON'T KNOW		7		37	22,986
REFUSAL		8		4	1,216
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG19	Length	2	Position	238 - 239
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_18 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02G before 2009. Based on CHP_19. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		62,407	28,661,796
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		384	157,152
NOT STATED		99		118	59,470
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_20	Length	1	Position	240
Question Name	CHP_Q20				
Concept	Consulted with psychologist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02II before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,019	1,089,927
NO		2		60,848	27,766,936
DON'T KNOW		7		34	16,353
REFUSAL		8		4	1,216
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG21	Length	2	Position	241 - 242
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_20 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02I before 2009. Based on CHP_21. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		62,490	28,663,219
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		354	186,894
NOT STATED		99		65	28,305
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_22	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	CHP_Q22				
Concept	Consulted with social worker or counsellor				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a social worker or counsellor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02HH before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,563	1,404,709
NO		2		59,310	27,457,254
DON'T KNOW		7		27	11,115
REFUSAL		8		5	1,354
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG23	Length	2	Position	244 - 245
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_22 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02H before 2009. Based on CHP_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		62,137	28,595,619
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		672	246,864
NOT STATED		99		100	35,936
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHP_24	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	CHP_Q24				
Concept	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a speech, audiology or occupational therapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCU_02JJ before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,417	867,334
NO		2		60,462	27,993,858
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,213
REFUSAL		8		4	1,028
NOT STATED		9		4	3,986
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPG25	Length	2	Position	247 - 248
Question Name					
Concept	No. of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therap. - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_24 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8				
Note	Formerly HCUG02J before 2009. Based on CHP_25. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 10		62,783	28,814,930
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		74	40,379
NOT STATED		99		52	23,109
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CHPGMDC	Length	2	Position	249 - 250
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCUGMDC before 2009. Based on CHPDMDC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		61,905	28,460,799
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		430	191,393
NOT STATED		99		574	226,225
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CHPFCOP	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
Question	Consultations - hlth professionals - (F)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCUFCOP before 2009. Based on CHP_04, CHP_07, CHP_09, CHP_12, CHP_15, CHP_17, CHP_19, CHP_21, CHP_23, CHP_25. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59,534	27,112,785
NO		2		3,189	1,683,948
NOT STATED		9		186	81,686
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOUCN	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name					
Concept	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62,909	28,878,418
	Total			62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_010	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	UCN_Q010				
Concept	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	DOUCN = 1				
Note	Formerly HMC_14 before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,915	3,288,871
NO		2		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		110	44,226
REFUSAL		8		7	3,396
	Total			62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_020A	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	UCN_Q020				
Concept	Care not received - not available in area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HMC_15A before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		859	339,900
NO		2		6,035	2,944,892
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,562
REFUSAL		8		1	517
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_020B	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	UCN_Q020				
Concept	Care not received - not available at time required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HMC_15B before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,125	559,516
NO		2		5,769	2,725,276
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,562
REFUSAL		8		1	517
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 101

November 2011

Variable Name UCN_020C **Length** 1 **Position** 256
Question Name UCN_Q020
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note Formerly HMC_15C before 2010.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,443	1,259,008
NO	2	4,451	2,025,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,562
REFUSAL	8	1	517
NOT STATED	9	117	47,622
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name UCN_020D **Length** 1 **Position** 257
Question Name UCN_Q020
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note Formerly HMC_15D before 2010.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	329	131,569
NO	2	6,565	3,153,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,562
REFUSAL	8	1	517
NOT STATED	9	117	47,622
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_020E	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	UCN_Q020				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HMC_15E before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		511	301,453
NO		2		6,383	2,983,339
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,562
REFUSAL		8		1	517
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_020F	Length	1	Position	259
Question Name	UCN_Q020				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HMC_15F before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		391	228,540
NO		2		6,503	3,056,252
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,562
REFUSAL		8		1	517
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_020G	Length	1	Position	260
Question Name	UCN_Q020				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HMC_15G before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		387	187,772
NO		2		6,507	3,097,020
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,562
REFUSAL		8		1	517
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_020H	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	UCN_Q020				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HMC_15K before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		433	206,976
NO		2		6,461	3,077,816
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,562
REFUSAL		8		1	517
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_020I	Length	1	Position	262
Question Name	UCN_Q020				
Concept	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor - didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HMC_15L before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		479	190,735
NO		2		6,415	3,094,057
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,562
REFUSAL		8		1	517
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_020J	Length	1	Position	263
Question Name	UCN_Q020				
Concept	Care not received - other				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HMC_15M before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,613	713,834
NO		2		5,281	2,570,958
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,562
REFUSAL		8		1	517
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_030A	Length	1	Position	264
Question Name	UCN_Q030				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_08A before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,642	2,190,566
NO		2		2,254	1,093,196
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,479
REFUSAL		8		5	630
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_030B	Length	1	Position	265
Question Name	UCN_Q030				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_08B before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		646	294,488
NO		2		6,250	2,989,274
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,479
REFUSAL		8		5	630
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_030C	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	UCN_Q030				
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_08C before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		630	321,156
NO		2		6,266	2,962,606
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,479
REFUSAL		8		5	630
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_030D	Length	1	Position	267
Question Name	UCN_Q030				
Concept	Type of care not received - care of injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_08D before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		576	315,824
NO		2		6,320	2,967,938
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,479
REFUSAL		8		5	630
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_030E	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	UCN_Q030				
Concept	Type of care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other - Specify				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_08E before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		861	402,655
NO		2		6,035	2,881,107
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,479
REFUSAL		8		5	630
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_040A	Length	1	Position	269
Question Name	UCN_Q040				
Concept	Location tried to get service - doctor's office				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_09A before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,837	1,314,486
NO		2		3,970	1,938,248
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		98	33,688
REFUSAL		8		10	2,448
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_040B	Length	1	Position	270
Question Name	UCN_Q040				
Concept	Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_09G before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		380	148,473
NO		2		6,427	3,104,262
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		98	33,688
REFUSAL		8		10	2,448
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_040C	Length	1	Position	271
Question Name	UCN_Q040				
Concept	Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_09E before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		827	520,943
NO		2		5,980	2,731,792
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		98	33,688
REFUSAL		8		10	2,448
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_040D	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	UCN_Q040				
Concept	Location tried to get service - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_09F before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		425	208,929
NO		2		6,382	3,043,806
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		98	33,688
REFUSAL		8		10	2,448
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_040E	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	UCN_Q040				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - emergency room				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_09B before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,097	487,964
NO		2		5,710	2,764,771
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		98	33,688
REFUSAL		8		10	2,448
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UCN_040F	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	UCN_Q040				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - outpatient clinic				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_09D before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		688	322,869
NO		2		6,119	2,929,866
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		98	33,688
REFUSAL		8		10	2,448
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UCN_040G	Length	1	Position	275
Question Name	UCN_Q040				
Concept	Location tried to get service - other				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note	Formerly HCU_n_09H before 2010.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,351	639,730
NO		2		5,456	2,613,005
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,877	25,541,926
DON'T KNOW		7		98	33,688
REFUSAL		8		10	2,448
NOT STATED		9		117	47,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DOPAS	Length	1	Position	276
Question Name					
Concept	Patient sat. - Health care service - Inclusion Flag -(F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		21,526	11,260,193
NO		2		39,750	17,536,125
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAS_11	Length	1	Position	277
Question Name	PAS_Q11				
Concept	Received health care services				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPAS = 1 who answered HCU_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (2, 7,8)				
Note	Respondents from Ontario were accidentally excluded from this module in January and February 2009, which explains the high number of "Not stated" in this question.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		19,378	10,075,865
NO		2		811	526,551
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,318	18,082,978
DON'T KNOW		7		2	810
REFUSAL		8		2	666
NOT STATED		9		398	191,547
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 112

November 2011

Variable Name PAS_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 278
Question Name PAS_Q12
Concept Rating of quality of care received
Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8)
Note Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	8,505	4,068,923
GOOD	2	8,791	4,773,127
FAIR	3	1,639	980,289
POOR	4	366	217,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,129	18,609,530
DON'T KNOW	7	69	33,690
REFUSAL	8	8	2,749
NOT STATED	9	402	193,024
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAS_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 279
Question Name PAS_Q13
Concept Satisfaction with way care provided
Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	10,388	5,059,184
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	6,844	3,747,870
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	824	555,838
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	892	463,316
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	340	209,467
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,129	18,609,530
DON'T KNOW	7	83	38,211
REFUSAL	8	7	1,978
NOT STATED	9	402	193,024
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAS_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 280
Question Name PAS_Q21A
Concept Received health care services at hospital
Question In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,376	2,840,531
NO	2	12,981	7,225,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,129	18,609,530
DON'T KNOW	7	20	9,184
REFUSAL	8	1	525
NOT STATED	9	402	193,024
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAS_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 281
Question Name PAS_Q21B
Concept Type of patient - most recent visit
Question Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	1,071	463,214
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	3,000	1,319,982
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	2,300	1,054,197
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,110	25,835,155
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,232
REFUSAL	8	1	1,905
NOT STATED	9	423	202,733
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAS_22	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	PAS_Q22				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - hospital				
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	3,375	1,397,853
GOOD	2	2,094	976,525
FAIR	3	548	265,292
POOR	4	341	194,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,110	25,835,155
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,961
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	428	205,871
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 116

November 2011

Variable Name PAS_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 283
Question Name PAS_Q23
Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital
Question How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,645	1,530,818
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,772	824,944
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	255	114,264
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	374	202,961
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	308	161,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,110	25,835,155
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,186
REFUSAL	8	2	127
NOT STATED	9	428	205,871
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAS_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 284
Question Name PAS_Q31A
Concept Received physician care
Question In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,821	6,680,571
NO	2	6,539	3,386,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,129	18,609,530
DON'T KNOW	7	18	8,989
NOT STATED	9	402	193,024
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAS_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 285
Question Name PAS_Q31B
Concept Type of physician - most recent care
Question Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note Formerly SATA_31B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	10,666	5,609,007
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	2,131	1,061,953
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,668	21,995,834
DON'T KNOW	7	22	8,948
REFUSAL	8	2	663
NOT STATED	9	420	202,013
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	PAS_32	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	PAS_Q32				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - physician				
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_32 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		7,493	3,717,048
GOOD		2		4,244	2,359,561
FAIR		3		800	439,055
POOR		4		247	148,572
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,668	21,995,834
DON'T KNOW		7		13	6,724
NOT STATED		9		444	211,624
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAS_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 287
Question Name PAS_Q33
Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - physician
Question How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?
Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_31B (7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,511	4,230,416
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,286	1,842,282
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	366	244,724
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	432	243,561
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	184	104,895
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,668	21,995,834
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,497
REFUSAL	8	1	586
NOT STATED	9	444	211,624
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOPSC **Length** 1 **Position** 288
Question Name
Concept Patient sat. - Community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,000	4,725,495
NO	2	49,276	24,070,823
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PSC_1	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	PSC_Q41				
Concept	Received any community-based care				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Respondents from Ontario were accidentally excluded from this module in January and February 2009, which explains the high number of "Not stated" in this question.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,179	936,901
NO	2	9,071	3,508,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,457	24,352,466
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,906
REFUSAL	8	1	219
NOT STATED	9	191	77,359
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PSC_2	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	PSC_Q42				
Concept	How rate quality of the community-based received				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was:				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8)				
Note	Formerly PAS_Q42 in cycle 3.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	887	327,023
GOOD	2	902	419,846
FAIR	3	269	126,971
POOR	4	116	62,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,528	27,861,034
DON'T KNOW	7	5	908
NOT STATED	9	202	80,483
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PSC_3	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name	PSC_Q43				
Concept	How satisfied with the way community-based care provided				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you:				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or HCU_01 = 8)				
Note	Formerly PAS_Q43 in cycle 3.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,087	414,551
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	719	343,209
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	137	64,046
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	137	70,336
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	86	42,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,528	27,861,034
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,966
NOT STATED	9	202	80,483
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	RAC_1	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	9,981	3,886,978
OFTEN	2	7,651	2,691,831
NEVER	3	45,215	22,283,254
DON'T KNOW	7	53	13,521
REFUSAL	8	9	2,835
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	RAC_2A	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		8,420	3,252,177
OFTEN		2		5,374	1,949,380
NEVER		3		49,039	23,654,830
DON'T KNOW		7		60	16,630
REFUSAL		8		7	2,566
NOT STATED		9		9	2,835
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	RAC_2B1	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		720	343,066
OFTEN		2		347	152,018
NEVER		3		13,732	7,053,456
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		48,080	21,319,679
DON'T KNOW		7		13	4,690
REFUSAL		8		1	108
NOT STATED		9		16	5,401
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	RAC_2B2	Length	1	Position	295
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		3,497	1,752,860
OFTEN		2		1,385	618,453
NEVER		3		32,545	17,143,281
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB		4		25,438	9,346,252
DON'T KNOW		7		24	5,848
REFUSAL		8		3	6,215
NOT STATED		9		17	5,509
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	RAC_2C	Length	1	Position	296
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		7,247	3,064,585
OFTEN		2		5,352	2,019,029
NEVER		3		50,178	23,754,689
DON'T KNOW		7		107	27,202
REFUSAL		8		5	1,190
NOT STATED		9		20	11,724
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

November 2011

Variable Name RACG5 **Length** 2 **Position** 297 - 298
Question Name RAC_Q5
Concept Cause of health problem - (G)
Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?
Universe Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note Based on RAC_5. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY	1	4,124	1,803,323
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	6,768	2,516,884
AGEING	3	4,692	1,561,697
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	4	1,956	820,780
WORK CONDITIONS	5	1,696	698,029
OTHER	6	1,774	722,244
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,362	20,588,549
NOT STATED	99	537	166,912
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name RACDIMP **Length** 1 **Position** 299
Question Name
Concept Impact of health problems - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	9,794	3,967,253
OFTEN	2	7,337	2,723,776
NEVER	3	45,673	22,152,587
NOT STATED	9	105	34,802
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	RACDPAL	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		11,478	4,686,270
OFTEN		2		9,835	3,533,191
NEVER		3		41,362	20,588,549
NOT STATED		9		234	70,408
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOADL	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name					
Concept	Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62,909	28,878,418
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ADL_01	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name	ADL_Q01				
Concept	Needs help - preparing meals				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly RAC_6A before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,328	995,222
NO		2		60,549	27,875,178
DON'T KNOW		7		25	5,061
REFUSAL		8		7	2,958
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ADL_02	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	ADL_Q02				
Concept	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly RAC_6B1 before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,685	1,720,314
NO		2		58,194	27,147,923
DON'T KNOW		7		21	6,452
REFUSAL		8		9	3,730
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ADL_03	Length	1	Position	304
Question Name	ADL_Q03				
Concept	Needs help - doing housework				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly RAC_6C before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,995	1,905,745
NO		2		57,874	26,959,144
DON'T KNOW		7		29	8,958
REFUSAL		8		11	4,570
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ADL_04	Length	1	Position	305
Question Name	ADL_Q04				
Concept	Needs help - personal care				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly RAC_6E before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,656	642,653
NO		2		61,230	28,228,932
DON'T KNOW		7		14	3,389
REFUSAL		8		9	3,445
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 128

November 2011

Variable Name	ADL_05	Length	1	Position	306
Question Name	ADL_Q05				
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly RAC_6F before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,028	454,531
NO		2		61,868	28,419,147
DON'T KNOW		7		7	2,117
REFUSAL		8		6	2,623
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ADL_06	Length	1	Position	307
Question Name	ADL_Q06				
Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly RAC_6G before 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,423	991,111
NO		2		60,409	27,850,217
DON'T KNOW		7		64	33,257
REFUSAL		8		13	3,834
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ADLF6R	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
Question	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADL_01, ADL_02, ADL_03, ADL_04, ADL_05, ADL_06. Prior to 2009, ADLF6R was called RACF6R and was a part of the Restriction of Activities (RAC) module. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,229	2,635,233
NO		2		55,588	26,206,480
NOT STATED		9		92	36,705
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOH1N	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name					
Concept	H1N1 - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62,909	28,878,418
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	H1N_160	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	H1N_Q160				
Concept	Ever had a H1N1 flu shot				
Question	Have you had the H1N1 flu shot?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,123	12,162,897
NO		2		31,346	16,043,863
DON'T KNOW		7		206	101,076
REFUSAL		8		10	8,827
NOT STATED		9		1,224	561,756
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name H1N_164 **Length** 2 **Position** 311 - 312
Question Name H1N_Q164
Concept Had H1N1 flu shot - which month
Question In which month did you have your H1N1 flu shot?
Universe Respondents who answerwd H1N_160 = (1,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,132	533,248
FEBRUARY	2	468	231,870
MARCH	3	240	124,259
APRIL	4	113	47,468
MAY	5	63	27,258
JUNE	6	42	12,173
JULY	7	29	16,434
AUGUST	8	67	30,574
SEPTEMBER	9	676	289,020
OCTOBER	10	6,710	2,416,923
NOVEMBER	11	13,424	5,336,556
DECEMBER	12	4,916	2,264,716
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,346	16,043,863
DON'T KNOW	97	2,234	829,193
REFUSAL	98	9	3,205
NOT STATED	99	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name H1N_165 **Length** 2 **Position** 313 - 314

Question Name H1N_Q165

Concept Had H1N1 flu shot - current/last year

Question Was that this year or last year?

Universe Respondents who answered H1N_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or H1N_160 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	480	154,639
LAST YEAR	2	1,967	814,593
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,762	26,394,811
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,372
NOT STATED	99	3,695	1,513,003
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name H1N_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 315

Question Name H1N_Q166

Concept No H1N1 flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,406	1,792,574
NO	2	27,574	14,093,473
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name H1N_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 316
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Respondent - did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,263	12,103,851
NO	2	7,717	3,782,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name H1N_66C **Length** 1 **Position** 317
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Doctor - did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	790	352,061
NO	2	30,190	15,533,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name H1N_66D **Length** 1 **Position** 318
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot- personal or family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	157	79,367
NO	2	30,823	15,806,681
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name H1N_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 319
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - not available at time required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Doctor - Not available - at time required
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	742	344,335
NO	2	30,238	15,541,712
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	H1N_66F	Length	1	Position	320
Question Name	H1N_Q166				
Concept	No H1N1 flu shot - not available at all in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Not available - at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		155	60,923
NO		2		30,825	15,825,124
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW		7		349	143,421
REFUSAL		8		17	14,395
NOT STATED		9		1,440	671,658
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	H1N_66G	Length	1	Position	321
Question Name	H1N_Q166				
Concept	No H1N1 flu shot - waiting time was too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		548	302,106
NO		2		30,432	15,583,941
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW		7		349	143,421
REFUSAL		8		17	14,395
NOT STATED		9		1,440	671,658
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name H1N_66H **Length** 1 **Position** 322
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Transportation - problems
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	29,767
NO	2	30,903	15,856,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name H1N_66I **Length** 1 **Position** 323
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Language - problem
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	7,377
NO	2	30,969	15,878,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name H1N_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 324
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	43,816
NO	2	30,936	15,842,231
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name H1N_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 325
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	109,797
NO	2	30,770	15,776,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name H1N_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 326
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,985	1,074,326
NO	2	28,995	14,811,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name H1N_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 327
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	764	294,994
NO	2	30,216	15,591,053
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name H1N_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 328
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - unable to leave house / health problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	36,449
NO	2	30,863	15,849,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name H1N_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 329
Question Name H1N_Q166
Concept No H1N1 flu shot - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had the H1N1 flu shot? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered H1N_160 = (2,7,8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	836	359,672
NO	2	30,144	15,526,375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,123	12,162,897
DON'T KNOW	7	349	143,421
REFUSAL	8	17	14,395
NOT STATED	9	1,440	671,658
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FLU_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 330
Question Name FLU_Q160
Concept Ever had a flu shot
Question Have you ever had a seasonal seasonal flu shot?
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,662	13,532,304
NO	2	28,679	14,620,327
DON'T KNOW	7	336	158,639
REFUSAL	8	9	5,516
NOT STATED	9	1,223	561,632
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name FLU_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 331
Question Name FLU_Q162
Concept Had flu shot - last time
Question When did you have your last seasonal flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	19,771	7,152,422
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	5,006	2,498,290
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	7,638	3,781,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,679	14,620,327
DON'T KNOW	7	245	99,314
REFUSAL	8	2	898
NOT STATED	9	1,568	725,787
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FLU_164 **Length** 2 **Position** 332 - 333
Question Name FLU_Q164
Concept Had flu shot - which month
Question In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8).
Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	1,344	579,983
FEBRUARY	2	393	184,916
MARCH	3	117	48,615
APRIL	4	64	21,636
MAY	5	46	35,350
JUNE	6	28	9,307
JULY	7	25	14,494
AUGUST	8	49	23,555
SEPTEMBER	9	722	265,780
OCTOBER	10	6,238	1,934,287
NOVEMBER	11	7,688	2,803,874
DECEMBER	12	1,801	785,173
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,323	20,899,997
DON'T KNOW	97	1,251	441,486
REFUSAL	98	5	3,965
NOT STATED	99	1,815	826,000
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FLU_165 **Length** 1 **Position** 334
Question Name FLU_Q165
Concept Had flu shot - current/last year
Question Was that this year or last year?
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU_162 = (7 or 8).

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	901	332,928
LAST YEAR	2	932	367,163
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,989	26,900,630
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,293
NOT STATED	9	3,082	1,276,404
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name FLU_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 335
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,974	2,544,398
NO	2	35,676	18,067,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW	7	662	275,559
REFUSAL	8	11	12,691
NOT STATED	9	1,815	826,000
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FLU_66B	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,667	15,888,821
NO		2		9,983	4,722,927
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW		7		662	275,559
REFUSAL		8		11	12,691
NOT STATED		9		1,815	826,000
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FLU_66C	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		796	367,159
NO		2		39,854	20,244,588
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW		7		662	275,559
REFUSAL		8		11	12,691
NOT STATED		9		1,815	826,000
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FLU_66D	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		191	98,113
NO		2		40,459	20,513,634
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW		7		662	275,559
REFUSAL		8		11	12,691
NOT STATED		9		1,815	826,000
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FLU_66E	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available at time required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		576	253,141
NO		2		40,074	20,358,606
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW		7		662	275,559
REFUSAL		8		11	12,691
NOT STATED		9		1,815	826,000
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FLU_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 340
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	197	81,311
NO	2	40,453	20,530,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW	7	662	275,559
REFUSAL	8	11	12,691
NOT STATED	9	1,815	826,000
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name FLU_66G **Length** 1 **Position** 341
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	83,150
NO	2	40,505	20,528,598
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW	7	662	275,559
REFUSAL	8	11	12,691
NOT STATED	9	1,815	826,000
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FLU_66H **Length** 1 **Position** 342
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	23,434
NO	2	40,590	20,588,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW	7	662	275,559
REFUSAL	8	11	12,691
NOT STATED	9	1,815	826,000
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name FLU_66I **Length** 1 **Position** 343
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,200
NO	2	40,646	20,609,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW	7	662	275,559
REFUSAL	8	11	12,691
NOT STATED	9	1,815	826,000
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 147

November 2011

Variable Name FLU_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 344
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	59,205
NO	2	40,551	20,552,542
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW	7	662	275,559
REFUSAL	8	11	12,691
NOT STATED	9	1,815	826,000
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name FLU_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 345
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	273	130,936
NO	2	40,377	20,480,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW	7	662	275,559
REFUSAL	8	11	12,691
NOT STATED	9	1,815	826,000
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FLU_66L	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,396	651,953
NO		2		39,254	19,959,794
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW		7		662	275,559
REFUSAL		8		11	12,691
NOT STATED		9		1,815	826,000
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FLU_66M	Length	1	Position	347
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,103	873,374
NO		2		38,547	19,738,373
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW		7		662	275,559
REFUSAL		8		11	12,691
NOT STATED		9		1,815	826,000
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FLU_66O	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	29,643
NO		2		40,573	20,582,105
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW		7		662	275,559
REFUSAL		8		11	12,691
NOT STATED		9		1,815	826,000
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FLU_66N	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a seasonal flu shot in the past year? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the term "seasonal" was added to questions in the FLU module to make the concept more precise and differentiate from H1N block questions.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		819	404,635
NO		2		39,831	20,207,112
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,771	7,152,422
DON'T KNOW		7		662	275,559
REFUSAL		8		11	12,691
NOT STATED		9		1,815	826,000
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOBPC	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name					
Concept	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,402	763,659
NO		2		57,874	28,032,659
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	BPC_010	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	BPC_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents with DOBPC = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,161	706,437
NO		2		146	33,018
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,507	28,114,760
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,646
NOT STATED		9		88	22,558
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BPC_012 **Length** 1 **Position** 352
Question Name BPC_Q012
Concept Last time blood pressure was taken
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered BPC_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	2,136	445,650
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	540	129,031
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	256	65,447
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	136	40,633
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	64	17,841
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,653	28,147,778
DON'T KNOW	7	29	7,835
NOT STATED	9	95	24,204
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BPC_013 **Length** 1 **Position** 353
Question Name BPC_Q013
Concept Pregnant - blood pressure taken
Question Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was taken?
Universe Females aged 15 to 55 who answered BPC_012 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or BPC_010 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	9,512
NO	2	762	191,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,081	28,673,846
NOT STATED	9	11	3,461
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BPC_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 354
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	12,864
NO	2	159	41,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BPC_16B **Length** 1 **Position** 355
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	33,000
NO	2	71	20,908
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BPC_16C **Length** 1 **Position** 356
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	4,437
NO	2	172	49,472
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BPC_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 357
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	192	53,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BPC_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 358
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	547
NO	2	189	53,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BPC_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 359
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	241
NO	2	190	53,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BPC_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 360
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	165
NO	2	190	53,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BPC_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 361
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	88
NO	2	191	53,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 156

November 2011

Variable Name BPC_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 362
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	192	53,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BPC_16J **Length** 1 **Position** 363
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	192	53,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BPC_16K **Length** 1 **Position** 364
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	206
NO	2	190	53,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BPC_16L **Length** 1 **Position** 365
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	223
NO	2	191	53,686
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BPC_16N **Length** 1 **Position** 366
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	192	53,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BPC_16M **Length** 1 **Position** 367
Question Name BPC_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	2,654
NO	2	182	51,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,630	28,804,526
DON'T KNOW	7	2	291
NOT STATED	9	85	19,692
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOPAP	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name					
Concept	PAP smear test module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,315	930,172
NO		2		57,961	27,866,146
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAP_Q20	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	PAP_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,598	410,084
NO		2		102	24,978
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,182	28,432,844
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,449
NOT STATED		9		23	9,064
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAP_022 **Length** 1 **Position** 370
Question Name PAP_Q022
Concept Last time had PAP smear test
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	331	102,815
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	401	113,818
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	398	95,631
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	110	26,186
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	349	70,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,284	28,457,822
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,024
REFUSAL	8	1	145
NOT STATED	9	27	10,513
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAP_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 371
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	32,081
NO	2	445	87,584
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAP_26B	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		158	34,184
NO		2		391	85,481
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,964
NOT STATED		9		36	11,681
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAP_26C	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		97	15,742
NO		2		452	103,923
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,964
NOT STATED		9		36	11,681
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAP_26D	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	326
NO		2		548	119,340
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,964
NOT STATED		9		36	11,681
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAP_26E	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	566
NO		2		545	119,099
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,964
NOT STATED		9		36	11,681
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAP_26F **Length** 1 **Position** 376
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	27
NO	2	548	119,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAP_26G **Length** 1 **Position** 377
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	379
NO	2	546	119,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 164

November 2011

Variable Name PAP_26H **Length** 1 **Position** 378
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	549	119,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAP_26I **Length** 1 **Position** 379
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - language problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	549	119,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAP_26J **Length** 1 **Position** 380
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - cost
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	549	119,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAP_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 381
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,061
NO	2	547	118,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAP_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 382
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	2,035
NO	2	538	117,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAP_26M **Length** 1 **Position** 383
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - hysterectomy
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	133	28,012
NO	2	440	99,294
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,288	28,737,468
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAP_26N **Length** 1 **Position** 384
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	5,157
NO	2	529	114,508
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAP_26P **Length** 1 **Position** 385
Question Name PAP_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	146
NO	2	547	119,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,964
NOT STATED	9	36	11,681
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	PAP_260	Length	1	Position	386
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45	10,863
NO		2		504	108,802
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,312	28,745,109
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,964
NOT STATED		9		36	11,681
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOMAM	Length	1	Position	387
Question Name					
Concept	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,650	4,983,771
NO		2		48,626	23,812,546
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MAM_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 388
Question Name MAM_Q030
Concept Ever had mammogram
Question Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?
Universe Females aged 35 and over
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,701	1,163,430
NO	2	1,085	421,734
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,062	27,262,542
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,376
REFUSAL	8	1	199
NOT STATED	9	55	28,137
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name MAM_31A **Length** 1 **Position** 389
Question Name MAM_Q031
Concept Had mammogram - family history
Question Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	483	142,527
NO	2	3,213	1,020,050
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,147	27,684,276
DON'T KNOW	7	4	710
REFUSAL	8	1	143
NOT STATED	9	61	30,713
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MAM_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 390
Question Name MAM_Q031
Concept Had mammogram - regular check-up
Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,612	804,008
NO	2	1,084	358,569
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,147	27,684,276
DON'T KNOW	7	4	710
REFUSAL	8	1	143
NOT STATED	9	61	30,713
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name MAM_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 391
Question Name MAM_Q031
Concept Had mammogram - age
Question Why did you have it? - Age
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	465	142,383
NO	2	3,231	1,020,194
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,147	27,684,276
DON'T KNOW	7	4	710
REFUSAL	8	1	143
NOT STATED	9	61	30,713
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	MAM_31D	Length	1	Position	392
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		377	113,558
NO		2		3,319	1,049,019
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,147	27,684,276
DON'T KNOW		7		4	710
REFUSAL		8		1	143
NOT STATED		9		61	30,713
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MAM_31E	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		106	25,869
NO		2		3,590	1,136,708
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,147	27,684,276
DON'T KNOW		7		4	710
REFUSAL		8		1	143
NOT STATED		9		61	30,713
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MAM_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 394
Question Name MAM_Q031
Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy
Question Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	8,147
NO	2	3,685	1,154,430
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,147	27,684,276
DON'T KNOW	7	4	710
REFUSAL	8	1	143
NOT STATED	9	61	30,713
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name MAM_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 395
Question Name MAM_Q031
Concept Had mammogram - breast problem
Question Why did you have it? - Breast problem
Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	129	46,427
NO	2	3,567	1,116,150
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,147	27,684,276
DON'T KNOW	7	4	710
REFUSAL	8	1	143
NOT STATED	9	61	30,713
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	MAM_31H	Length	1	Position	396
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72	31,636
NO		2		3,624	1,130,941
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,147	27,684,276
DON'T KNOW		7		4	710
REFUSAL		8		1	143
NOT STATED		9		61	30,713
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MAM_032	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	MAM_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		790	256,408
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		943	320,780
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		886	279,134
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		579	172,141
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		479	129,629
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,147	27,684,276
DON'T KNOW		7		22	5,155
REFUSAL		8		2	184
NOT STATED		9		61	30,713
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	MAM_36A	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		201	60,730
NO		2		418	135,172
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MAM_36B	Length	1	Position	399
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		215	65,311
NO		2		404	130,590
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	MAM_36C	Length	1	Position	400
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100	30,347
NO		2		519	165,554
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MAM_36D	Length	1	Position	401
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,556
NO		2		611	193,345
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	MAM_36E	Length	1	Position	402
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	2,360
NO		2		609	193,541
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MAM_36F	Length	1	Position	403
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	3,832
NO		2		606	192,070
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	MAM_36G	Length	1	Position	404
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	216
NO		2		617	195,686
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MAM_36H	Length	1	Position	405
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	729
NO		2		614	195,173
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	MAM_36I	Length	1	Position	406
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		619	195,902
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MAM_36J	Length	1	Position	407
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	145
NO		2		618	195,757
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	MAM_36K	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	16,992
NO		2		604	178,910
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MAM_36L	Length	1	Position	409
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	14,580
NO		2		557	181,321
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,103
NOT STATED		9		27	8,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MAM_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 410
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,447
NO	2	615	194,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,103
NOT STATED	9	27	8,928
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name MAM_36O **Length** 1 **Position** 411
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	2,899
NO	2	609	193,003
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,103
NOT STATED	9	27	8,928
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MAM_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 412
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	6,957
NO	2	597	188,945
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,256	28,672,486
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,103
NOT STATED	9	27	8,928
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name MAM_038 **Length** 1 **Position** 413
Question Name MAM_Q038
Concept Had a hysterectomy
Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed?)
Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

Note 1: In processing, if a respondent answered MAM_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAM_038 is given the value of 2 (no); if a respondent answered PAP_26M = 1 (have had a hysterectomy), the variable MAM_038 is given the value of 1 (yes).
 Note 2: The "Not Stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The high number of "Not Stated" responses for 2007 resulted from an error in the application flow. Women aged 50 and over should have skipped only question HWT_Q1, but instead they also skipped MAM_Q038.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,544	412,018
NO	2	4,780	1,834,959
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,490	26,588,883
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,444
REFUSAL	8	4	1,604
NOT STATED	9	84	39,510
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOBRX	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name					
Concept	Breast examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,255	1,032,183
NO		2		56,654	27,846,236
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	BRX_110	Length	1	Position	415
Question Name	BRX_Q110				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with DOBRX = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,234	342,086
NO		2		745	124,225
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,883	28,405,091
DON'T KNOW		7		10	747
REFUSAL		8		2	74
NOT STATED		9		35	6,195
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BRX_112 **Length** 1 **Position** 416
Question Name BRX_Q112
Concept Last time breasts exam for lumps
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	481	68,502
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	657	110,840
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	513	81,376
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	294	47,679
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	255	30,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,628	28,529,317
DON'T KNOW	7	34	3,376
NOT STATED	9	47	7,015
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BRX_16A **Length** 1 **Position** 417
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	334	59,599
NO	2	896	135,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW	7	64	7,360
NOT STATED	9	81	10,391
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	BRX_16B	Length	1	Position	418
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		493	82,329
NO		2		737	112,529
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW		7		64	7,360
NOT STATED		9		81	10,391
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	BRX_16C	Length	1	Position	419
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		209	26,260
NO		2		1,021	168,598
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW		7		64	7,360
NOT STATED		9		81	10,391
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	BRX_16D	Length	1	Position	420
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,058
NO		2		1,228	193,801
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW		7		64	7,360
NOT STATED		9		81	10,391
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	BRX_16E	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	3,059
NO		2		1,210	191,799
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW		7		64	7,360
NOT STATED		9		81	10,391
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 186

November 2011

Variable Name BRX_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 422
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	1,433
NO	2	1,217	193,425
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW	7	64	7,360
NOT STATED	9	81	10,391
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BRX_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 423
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	722
NO	2	1,223	194,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW	7	64	7,360
NOT STATED	9	81	10,391
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	BRX_16H	Length	1	Position	424
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	296
NO		2		1,228	194,562
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW		7		64	7,360
NOT STATED		9		81	10,391
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	BRX_16I	Length	1	Position	425
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,008
NO		2		1,229	193,850
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW		7		64	7,360
NOT STATED		9		81	10,391
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BRX_16J **Length** 1 **Position** 426

Question Name BRX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,230	194,858
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW	7	64	7,360
NOT STATED	9	81	10,391
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BRX_16K **Length** 1 **Position** 427

Question Name BRX_Q116

Concept No breast exam - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,940
NO	2	1,221	192,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW	7	64	7,360
NOT STATED	9	81	10,391
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	BRX_16L	Length	1	Position	428
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	3,711
NO		2		1,200	191,148
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW		7		64	7,360
NOT STATED		9		81	10,391
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	BRX_16N	Length	1	Position	429
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	464
NO		2		1,226	194,394
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW		7		64	7,360
NOT STATED		9		81	10,391
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name BRX_16O **Length** 1 **Position** 430
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	774
NO	2	1,221	194,084
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW	7	64	7,360
NOT STATED	9	81	10,391
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name BRX_16M **Length** 1 **Position** 431
Question Name BRX_Q116
Concept No breast exam - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	31,286
NO	2	1,028	163,572
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,534	28,665,809
DON'T KNOW	7	64	7,360
NOT STATED	9	81	10,391
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOPSA	Length	1	Position	432
Question Name					
Concept	Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,185	1,374,872
NO		2		56,091	27,421,446
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PSA_170	Length	1	Position	433
Question Name	PSA_Q170				
Concept	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
Question	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
Universe	Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		902	234,977
NO		2		621	185,515
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,275	28,430,159
DON'T KNOW		7		39	9,943
NOT STATED		9		72	17,824
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PSA_172 **Length** 1 **Position** 434
Question Name PSA_Q172
Concept Last time had PSA blood test
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	576	142,413
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	165	44,483
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	79	25,348
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	37	10,021
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	39	9,611
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,896	28,615,674
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,101
NOT STATED	9	111	27,768
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PSA_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 435
Question Name PSA_Q173
Concept Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer
Question Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	17,108
NO	2	846	217,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,896	28,615,674
DON'T KNOW	7	1	121
NOT STATED	9	111	27,768
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	PSA_73B	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		694	172,676
NO		2		207	62,180
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,896	28,615,674
DON'T KNOW		7		1	121
NOT STATED		9		111	27,768
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PSA_73C	Length	1	Position	437
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	24,095
NO		2		824	210,761
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,896	28,615,674
DON'T KNOW		7		1	121
NOT STATED		9		111	27,768
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	PSA_73D	Length	1	Position	438
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		110	30,457
NO		2		791	204,399
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,896	28,615,674
DON'T KNOW		7		1	121
NOT STATED		9		111	27,768
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PSA_73E	Length	1	Position	439
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	8,014
NO		2		868	226,841
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,896	28,615,674
DON'T KNOW		7		1	121
NOT STATED		9		111	27,768
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	PSA_73F	Length	1	Position	440
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		19	4,447
NO		2		882	230,409
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,896	28,615,674
DON'T KNOW		7		1	121
NOT STATED		9		111	27,768
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PSA_174	Length	1	Position	441
Question Name	PSA_Q174				
Concept	Had a digital rectal exam				
Question	A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?				
Universe	Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		913	235,124
NO		2		642	194,172
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,275	28,430,159
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,139
NOT STATED		9		72	17,824
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PSA_175 **Length** 1 **Position** 442
Question Name PSA_Q175
Concept Last time had digital rectal exam
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered PSA_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA_170 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	352	87,135
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	205	61,454
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	104	26,083
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	89	22,920
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	158	36,801
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,917	28,624,331
DON'T KNOW	7	5	731
NOT STATED	9	79	18,964
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOCCS **Length** 1 **Position** 443
Question Name
Concept Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,422	14,186,103
NO	2	28,487	14,692,316
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 197

November 2011

Variable Name CCS_180 **Length** 1 **Position** 444
Question Name CCS_Q180
Concept Had an FOBT test
Question An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?
Universe Respondents aged 35 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,590	3,059,960
NO	2	13,829	5,949,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,803	19,613,234
DON'T KNOW	7	158	52,440
REFUSAL	8	8	1,834
NOT STATED	9	521	201,075
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name CCS_182 **Length** 2 **Position** 445 - 446
Question Name CCS_Q182
Concept Last time FOBT test done
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,318	1,049,322
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,164	734,212
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,228	393,608
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	909	286,125
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	922	270,961
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	906	272,743
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,632	25,563,109
DON'T KNOW	97	142	52,809
REFUSAL	98	1	179
NOT STATED	99	687	255,349
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 199

November 2011

Variable Name CCS_83A **Length** 1 **Position** 447
Question Name CCS_Q183
Concept Had FOBT - family history
Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	519	166,065
NO	2	8,911	2,848,112
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,632	25,563,109
DON'T KNOW	7	159	43,878
REFUSAL	8	1	1,905
NOT STATED	9	687	255,349
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCS_83B **Length** 1 **Position** 448
Question Name CCS_Q183
Concept Had FOBT - regular check-up
Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,638	2,153,616
NO	2	2,792	860,561
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,632	25,563,109
DON'T KNOW	7	159	43,878
REFUSAL	8	1	1,905
NOT STATED	9	687	255,349
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	CCS_83C	Length	1	Position	449
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		509	225,611
NO		2		8,921	2,788,566
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,632	25,563,109
DON'T KNOW		7		159	43,878
REFUSAL		8		1	1,905
NOT STATED		9		687	255,349
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCS_83D	Length	1	Position	450
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,024	603,370
NO		2		7,406	2,410,806
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,632	25,563,109
DON'T KNOW		7		159	43,878
REFUSAL		8		1	1,905
NOT STATED		9		687	255,349
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCS_83E **Length** 1 **Position** 451
Question Name CCS_Q183
Concept Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment
Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	64	12,183
NO	2	9,366	3,001,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,632	25,563,109
DON'T KNOW	7	159	43,878
REFUSAL	8	1	1,905
NOT STATED	9	687	255,349
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCS_83F **Length** 1 **Position** 452
Question Name CCS_Q183
Concept Had FOBT - other
Question Why did you have it? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	314	101,467
NO	2	9,116	2,912,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,632	25,563,109
DON'T KNOW	7	159	43,878
REFUSAL	8	1	1,905
NOT STATED	9	687	255,349
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 202

November 2011

Variable Name CCS_184 **Length** 1 **Position** 453
Question Name CCS_Q184
Concept Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy
Question A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?
Universe Respondents aged 35 and over
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,207	2,748,082
NO	2	15,280	6,282,063
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,803	19,613,234
DON'T KNOW	7	88	24,416
REFUSAL	8	2	7,713
NOT STATED	9	529	202,909
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCS_185 **Length** 2 **Position** 454 - 455
Question Name CCS_Q185
Concept Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy
Question When was the last time?
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,730	607,199
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,491	508,855
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,305	438,735
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,348	481,720
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,255	404,226
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,013	293,856
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,083	25,895,297
DON'T KNOW	97	65	13,492
NOT STATED	99	619	235,039
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCS_86A **Length** 1 **Position** 456
Question Name CCS_Q186
Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history
Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,254	447,627
NO	2	6,862	2,283,951
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,083	25,895,297
DON'T KNOW	7	89	16,193
REFUSAL	8	2	311
NOT STATED	9	619	235,039
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCS_86B **Length** 1 **Position** 457

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,408	1,222,905
NO	2	4,708	1,508,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,083	25,895,297
DON'T KNOW	7	89	16,193
REFUSAL	8	2	311
NOT STATED	9	619	235,039
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCS_86C **Length** 1 **Position** 458

Question Name CCS_Q186

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	225,188
NO	2	7,654	2,506,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,083	25,895,297
DON'T KNOW	7	89	16,193
REFUSAL	8	2	311
NOT STATED	9	619	235,039
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CCS_86D **Length** 1 **Position** 459
Question Name CCS_Q186
Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem
Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,324	1,025,517
NO	2	4,792	1,706,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,083	25,895,297
DON'T KNOW	7	89	16,193
REFUSAL	8	2	311
NOT STATED	9	619	235,039
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CCS_86E **Length** 1 **Position** 460
Question Name CCS_Q186
Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment
Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment
Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	38,447
NO	2	7,941	2,693,131
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,083	25,895,297
DON'T KNOW	7	89	16,193
REFUSAL	8	2	311
NOT STATED	9	619	235,039
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	CCS_86F	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		299	96,529
NO		2		7,817	2,635,049
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,083	25,895,297
DON'T KNOW		7		89	16,193
REFUSAL		8		2	311
NOT STATED		9		619	235,039
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CCS_187	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	CCS_Q187				
Concept	Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test				
Question	Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS_180 = 8				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		935	279,536
NO		2		3,694	1,138,071
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,383	27,166,043
DON'T KNOW		7		244	52,629
REFUSAL		8		1	296
NOT STATED		9		652	241,843
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOEYX	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name					
Concept	Eye examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,868	12,067,963
NO		2		37,408	16,728,354
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	EYX_140	Length	1	Position	464
Question Name	EYX_Q140				
Concept	Visit eye doctor - 12 m				
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents with DOEYX = 1 who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,432	4,725,646
NO		2		180	121,737
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,001	23,895,841
DON'T KNOW		7		5	772
REFUSAL		8		1	317
NOT STATED		9		290	134,106
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	EYX_142	Length	1	Position	465
Question Name	EYX_Q142				
Concept	Last time eye examination				
Question	When did you last have an eye examination?				
Universe	Respondents with DOEYX = 1				
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered EYX_140 = 1 (yes), the variable EYX_142 is given the value of 1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR		1		11,271	5,185,303
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS		2		4,450	2,288,863
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS		3		2,414	1,390,973
3 OR MORE YEARS		4		4,302	2,366,533
NEVER		5		744	521,409
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,041	16,810,455
DON'T KNOW		7		182	84,496
REFUSAL		8		3	956
NOT STATED		9		502	229,430
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name EYX_46A **Length** 1 **Position** 466
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,621	848,149
NO	2	5,789	3,403,212
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name EYX_46B **Length** 1 **Position** 467
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,657	2,849,003
NO	2	2,753	1,402,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name EYX_46C **Length** 1 **Position** 468
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	91,567
NO	2	7,263	4,159,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name EYX_46D **Length** 1 **Position** 469
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal and family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	19,458
NO	2	7,375	4,231,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name EYX_46E **Length** 1 **Position** 470
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	14,482
NO	2	7,384	4,236,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name EYX_46F **Length** 1 **Position** 471
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam- not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	6,183
NO	2	7,388	4,245,178
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name EYX_46G **Length** 1 **Position** 472
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - waiting time too long
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,104
NO	2	7,402	4,249,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name EYX_46H **Length** 1 **Position** 473
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - transportation problems
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	11,228
NO	2	7,380	4,240,132
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	EYX_46I	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	EYX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1	2,025
NO		2		7,409	4,249,335
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW		7		48	24,870
REFUSAL		8		2	2,685
NOT STATED		9		687	314,883
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	EYX_46J	Length	1	Position	475
Question Name	EYX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,022	569,982
NO		2		6,388	3,681,379
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW		7		48	24,870
REFUSAL		8		2	2,685
NOT STATED		9		687	314,883
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name EYX_46K **Length** 1 **Position** 476
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - did not know where to go
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	15,371
NO	2	7,387	4,235,989
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name EYX_46L **Length** 1 **Position** 477
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	4,860
NO	2	7,398	4,246,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name EYX_46N **Length** 1 **Position** 478
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - health problem
Question What are the reasons you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,929
NO	2	7,397	4,247,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name EYX_46M **Length** 1 **Position** 479
Question Name EYX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - other reason
Question What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered EYX_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYX_140 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	383	194,411
NO	2	7,027	4,056,950
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,762	24,284,621
DON'T KNOW	7	48	24,870
REFUSAL	8	2	2,685
NOT STATED	9	687	314,883
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DODEN	Length	1	Position	480
Question Name					
Concept	Dental visits - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,841	12,190,365
NO		2		36,435	16,605,953
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DEN_130	Length	1	Position	481
Question Name	DEN_Q130				
Concept	Visited dentist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,844	8,429,503
NO		2		88	48,519
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,664	20,256,872
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,304
NOT STATED		9		312	142,220
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DEN_132 **Length** 2 **Position** 482 - 483

Question Name DEN_Q132

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (2, 7, 8) or HCU_02EE = (2, 7, 8)

Note In processing, if a respondent answered DEN_130 = 1 (yes), the variable DEN_132 is given the value of 1 (yes). The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	16,871	8,454,448
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,318	1,302,247
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,122	590,154
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	580	299,900
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	505	228,898
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	2,590	876,992
NEVER	7	236	168,208
NOT APPLICABLE	96	38,068	16,688,054
DON'T KNOW	97	99	36,644
REFUSAL	98	4	932
NOT STATED	99	516	231,944
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 218

November 2011

Variable Name	DEN_36A	Length	1	Position	484
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		290	144,815
NO		2		3,617	1,426,869
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DEN_36B	Length	1	Position	485
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		989	540,868
NO		2		2,918	1,030,815
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DEN_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 486
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	15,487
NO	2	3,888	1,556,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,314
NOT STATED	9	619	269,519
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DEN_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 487
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	2,717
NO	2	3,898	1,568,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,314
NOT STATED	9	619	269,519
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DEN_36E **Length** 1 **Position** 488
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - not available when required
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	5,366
NO	2	3,897	1,566,317
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,314
NOT STATED	9	619	269,519
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DEN_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 489
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - not available in area
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	3,341
NO	2	3,900	1,568,342
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,314
NOT STATED	9	619	269,519
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DEN_36G	Length	1	Position	490
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	2,918
NO		2		3,902	1,568,766
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DEN_36H	Length	1	Position	491
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18	14,748
NO		2		3,889	1,556,936
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DEN_36I	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,488
NO		2		3,905	1,570,196
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DEN_36J	Length	1	Position	493
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		819	435,192
NO		2		3,088	1,136,491
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DEN_36K	Length	1	Position	494
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	2,422
NO		2		3,898	1,569,261
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DEN_36L	Length	1	Position	495
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		168	77,808
NO		2		3,739	1,493,875
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DEN_36M	Length	1	Position	496
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - wears dentures				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,685	400,414
NO		2		2,222	1,171,269
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DEN_36O	Length	1	Position	497
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		10	2,752
NO		2		3,897	1,568,931
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,314
NOT STATED		9		619	269,519
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DEN_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 498
Question Name DEN_Q136
Concept No dental visit - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	202	99,124
NO	2	3,705	1,472,559
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,379	27,034,902
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,314
NOT STATED	9	619	269,519
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOOH2 **Length** 1 **Position** 499
Question Name
Concept Oral health 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,499	11,382,594
NO	2	38,777	17,413,723
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name OH2_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 500
Question Name OH2_Q10
Concept Frequency usually visits the dentist
Question Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year for checkups, about once a year for checkups, less than once a year for checkups, or only for emergency care)?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 excluding those who answered DEN_132 = 7

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	8,903	4,718,139
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	6,862	3,419,806
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	1,216	679,499
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	4,662	2,156,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,617	17,655,919
DON'T KNOW	7	154	34,498
REFUSAL	8	45	7,255
NOT STATED	9	450	207,110
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name OH2_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 501
Question Name OH2_Q11
Concept Insurance for dental expenses
Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note OH2_11 is set to INS_2.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,313	7,123,443
NO	2	8,267	3,877,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	263	128,386
REFUSAL	8	7	4,072
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name OH2_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 502
Question Name OH2_Q11A
Concept Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored
Question Is it a government-sponsored plan?
Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,525	623,655
NO	2	11,512	6,374,504
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,677	21,373,655
DON'T KNOW	7	273	124,366
REFUSAL	8	3	918
NOT STATED	9	919	381,321
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name OH2_11B **Length** 1 **Position** 503
Question Name OH2_Q11A
Concept Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored
Question Is it an employer-sponsored plan?
Universe Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,678	5,933,581
NO	2	2,359	1,064,577
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,677	21,373,655
DON'T KNOW	7	273	124,366
REFUSAL	8	3	918
NOT STATED	9	919	381,321
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	OH2_11C	Length	1	Position	504
Question Name	OH2_Q11A				
Concept	Type of dental insurance plan - private				
Question	Is it a private plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		963	495,138
NO		2		12,074	6,503,021
NOT APPLICABLE		6		48,677	21,373,655
DON'T KNOW		7		273	124,366
REFUSAL		8		3	918
NOT STATED		9		919	381,321
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	OH2_12	Length	1	Position	505
Question Name	OH2_Q12				
Concept	Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?				
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (1, 97 or 98)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,843	837,008
NO		2		13,593	7,077,690
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,900	20,706,053
DON'T KNOW		7		15	8,729
REFUSAL		8		2	2,118
NOT STATED		9		556	246,820
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name OH2_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 506
Question Name OH2_Q13
Concept Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo
Question (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered OH2_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN_130 = 1 or DEN_132 = 1) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (97 or 98)
Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or orthodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	874	370,883
NO	2	943	453,307
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,493	27,783,744
DON'T KNOW	7	26	12,819
NOT STATED	9	573	257,666
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name OH2_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 507
Question Name OH2_Q20
Concept Has one or more of own teeth
Question Do you have one or more of your own teeth?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,872	10,371,137
NO	2	1,959	752,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,664
REFUSAL	8	1	2,039
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	OH2_21	Length	1	Position	508
Question Name	OH2_Q21				
Concept	Wears dentures				
Question	Do you wear dentures or false teeth?				
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1				
Note	In processing, if a respondent answered DEN_36M = 1 (yes), the variable OH2_21 is given the value of 1 (yes).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,079	1,787,303
NO	2	16,766	9,343,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,035
REFUSAL	8	2	2,079
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	OH2_22	Length	1	Position	509
Question Name	OH2_Q22				
Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly				
Question	Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?				
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	622	281,640
NO	2	21,219	10,843,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,591
REFUSAL	8	3	1,264
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 231

November 2011

Variable Name OH2_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 510
Question Name OH2_Q23
Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	88	47,875
SOMETIMES	2	289	194,000
RARELY	3	393	187,796
NEVER	4	21,065	10,692,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	12	9,858
REFUSAL	8	3	1,674
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name OH2_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 511
Question Name OH2_Q24
Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo
Question (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:) laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	217	95,434
SOMETIMES	2	437	251,100
RARELY	3	396	202,956
NEVER	4	20,787	10,578,499
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,277
REFUSAL	8	4	2,464
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name OH2_25A **Length** 1 **Position** 512
Question Name OH2_Q25A
Concept Had a toothache - past mo.
Question In the past month, have you had a toothache?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,952	1,144,402
NO	2	19,871	9,983,445
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,076
REFUSAL	8	16	3,809
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name OH2_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 513
Question Name OH2_Q25B
Concept Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.
Question In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,721	3,100,197
NO	2	16,099	8,027,490
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,069
REFUSAL	8	14	3,975
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name OH2_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 514
Question Name OH2_Q25C
Concept Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.
Question In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,828	968,565
NO	2	20,005	10,153,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	13	9,921
REFUSAL	8	4	1,763
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name OH2_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 515
Question Name OH2_Q25D
Concept Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.
Question (In the past month, have you had) other pain in the mouth or face?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,242	628,798
NO	2	20,595	10,500,268
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,327
REFUSAL	8	3	1,338
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name OH2_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 516
Question Name OH2_Q25E
Concept Had bleeding gums - past mo.
Question (In the past month, have you had) bleeding gums?
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,052	1,237,472
NO	2	19,784	9,889,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,154
REFUSAL	8	3	1,338
NOT STATED	9	649	248,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	OH2_25F	Length	1	Position	517
Question Name	OH2_Q25F				
Concept	Had dry mouth - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, have you had:) dry mouth?				
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1				
Note	Does not include thirst caused by exercise.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,790	1,171,016
NO		2		19,042	9,956,271
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,263
REFUSAL		8		4	2,181
NOT STATED		9		649	248,863
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	OH2_25G	Length	1	Position	518
Question Name	OH2_Q25G				
Concept	Had bad breath - past mo.				
Question	(In the past month, have you had:) bad breath?				
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,438	1,220,240
NO		2		19,133	9,806,556
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,410	17,495,824
DON'T KNOW		7		273	102,786
REFUSAL		8		6	4,149
NOT STATED		9		649	248,863
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name OH2_30 **Length** 2 **Position** 519 - 520
Question Name OH2_Q30
Concept Frequency of brushing teeth
Question How often do you brush your teeth?
Universe Respondents who answered OH2_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	4,262	2,078,809
TWICE A DAY	2	11,981	6,558,033
ONCE A DAY	3	3,260	1,591,313
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	226	96,153
ONCE A WEEK	5	44	13,112
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	70	19,689
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,385	18,255,941
DON'T KNOW	97	15	8,213
REFUSAL	98	14	5,815
NOT STATED	99	652	251,340
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name OH2FLIM **Length** 1 **Position** 521
Question Name
Concept Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)
Question Ltd soc. due to oral hlth - 12 mo - (F)
Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1.
Note Based on OH2_23, OH2_24. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	758	417,032
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	21,074	10,704,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
NOT STATED	9	667	260,929
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name OH2FOFP **Length** 1 **Position** 522

Question Name

Concept Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)

Question Oral/facial pain - past mo - (F)

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note Based on OH2_25A, OH2_25B, OH2_25C, OH2_25D, OH2_25E, OH2_25F, OH2_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	9,895	5,057,007
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	11,802	6,026,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,410	17,495,824
NOT STATED	9	802	298,849
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOFDC **Length** 1 **Position** 523

Question Name

Concept Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,613	7,550,170
NO	2	47,663	21,246,147
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	FDC_1A	Length	1	Position	524
Question Name	FDC_Q1A				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		6,965	4,022,244
NO		2		6,339	3,368,418
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW		7		55	16,372
REFUSAL		8		4	649
NOT STATED		9		250	142,487
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FDC_1B	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name	FDC_Q1B				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease				
Question	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about heart disease?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		5,842	3,228,123
NO		2		7,445	4,158,766
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW		7		17	3,772
NOT STATED		9		309	159,508
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FDC_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 526
Question Name FDC_Q1C
Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer
Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about cancer?
Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,627	2,613,783
NO	2	8,658	4,765,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW	7	18	10,501
REFUSAL	8	1	895
NOT STATED	9	309	159,508
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name FDC_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 527
Question Name FDC_Q1D
Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis
Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?
Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,527	1,861,060
NO	2	9,755	5,521,022
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW	7	22	8,580
NOT STATED	9	309	159,508
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FDC_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 528
Question Name FDC_Q2A
Concept Reason to choose foods - lower fat content
Question Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?
Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,068	5,031,678
NO	2	4,222	2,350,938
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW	7	14	8,047
NOT STATED	9	309	159,508
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name FDC_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 529
Question Name FDC_Q2B
Concept Reason to choose foods - fibre content
Question (Do you choose certain foods because of) the fibre content?
Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,071	4,358,928
NO	2	5,213	3,022,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,896
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	309	159,508
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	FDC_2C	Length	1	Position	530
Question Name	FDC_Q2C				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content				
Question	(Do you choose certain foods because of) the calcium content?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		6,426	3,404,251
NO		2		6,860	3,979,479
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW		7		17	6,803
REFUSAL		8		1	129
NOT STATED		9		309	159,508
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FDC_3A	Length	1	Position	531
Question Name	FDC_Q3A				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - fat content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		9,292	5,197,493
NO		2		4,002	2,187,908
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW		7		9	5,131
REFUSAL		8		1	129
NOT STATED		9		309	159,508
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	FDC_3B	Length	1	Position	532
Question Name	FDC_Q3B				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat				
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because of) the type of fat they contain?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		8,124	4,483,872
NO		2		5,140	2,891,363
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW		7		39	15,298
REFUSAL		8		1	129
NOT STATED		9		309	159,508
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FDC_3C	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	FDC_Q3C				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - salt content				
Question	(Do you avoid certain foods because of) the salt content?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		7,822	4,198,306
NO		2		5,465	3,185,441
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW		7		16	6,786
REFUSAL		8		1	129
NOT STATED		9		309	159,508
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FDC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 534
Question Name FDC_Q3D
Concept Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content
Question (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the cholesterol content?
Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,144	3,874,304
NO	2	6,130	3,506,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW	7	29	9,452
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	309	159,508
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name FDC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 535
Question Name FDC_Q3E
Concept Reason to avoid foods - calorie content
Question (Do you avoid certain foods because) of the calorie content?
Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,016	3,925,746
NO	2	6,272	3,457,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,296	21,328,248
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,911
REFUSAL	8	1	129
NOT STATED	9	309	159,508
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FDCFAVD	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name					
Concept	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note	Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,666	5,895,530
NO		2		2,627	1,490,579
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,296	21,328,248
NOT STATED		9		320	164,061
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FDCFAH	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)				
Question	Chooses/avoids foods hlth concerns - (F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note	Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,724	4,897,435
NO		2		4,571	2,490,115
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,296	21,328,248
NOT STATED		9		318	162,620
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FDCFCHO	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note	Based on FDC_2A, FDC_2B, FDC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,175	5,617,271
NO		2		3,115	1,766,344
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,296	21,328,248
NOT STATED		9		323	166,556
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FVCDJUI	Length	5.1	Position	539 - 543
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		60,974	28,082,153
NOT STATED		999.9		1,935	796,266
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FVCDFRU	Length	5.1	Position	544 - 548
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		60,814	28,003,271
NOT STATED		999.9		2,095	875,145
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FVCDLAL	Length	5.1	Position	549 - 553
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		60,755	28,005,067
NOT STATED		999.9		2,154	873,351
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 247

November 2011

Variable Name	FVCDPOT	Length	5.1	Position	554 - 558
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 12.0		60,859	28,025,066
NOT STATED		999.9		2,050	853,354
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FVDCAR	Length	5.1	Position	559 - 563
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 12.0		60,563	27,939,838
NOT STATED		999.9		2,346	938,580
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FVCDVEG	Length	5.1	Position	564 - 568
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		60,098	27,781,416
NOT STATED		999.9		2,811	1,097,004
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FVCDTOT	Length	5.1	Position	569 - 573
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDCAR, FVCDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 34.6		58,921	27,365,457
NOT STATED		999.9		3,988	1,512,961
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FVCGTOT **Length** 1 **Position** 574
Question Name
Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	34,085	15,526,537
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	22,463	10,627,631
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	2,373	1,211,290
NOT STATED	9	3,988	1,512,961
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 575
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43,770	19,513,194
NO	2	17,864	8,779,446
DON'T KNOW	7	28	9,736
REFUSAL	8	22	13,426
NOT STATED	9	1,225	562,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 576
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,753	12,656,063
NO	2	31,881	15,636,578
DON'T KNOW	7	28	9,736
REFUSAL	8	22	13,426
NOT STATED	9	1,225	562,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 577
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,762	6,791,991
NO	2	47,872	21,500,650
DON'T KNOW	7	28	9,736
REFUSAL	8	22	13,426
NOT STATED	9	1,225	562,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1D	Length	1	Position	578
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,851	6,556,715
NO		2		48,783	21,735,925
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1E	Length	1	Position	579
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,046	4,588,198
NO		2		51,588	23,704,442
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1F	Length	1	Position	580
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,124	10,167,571
NO		2		39,510	18,125,069
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1G	Length	1	Position	581
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,261	1,678,092
NO		2		58,373	26,614,548
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1H	Length	1	Position	582
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,994	1,863,925
NO		2		57,640	26,428,715
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1I	Length	1	Position	583
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,968	1,101,889
NO		2		59,666	27,190,752
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1J	Length	1	Position	584
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,089	6,530,476
NO		2		49,545	21,762,164
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1K	Length	1	Position	585
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,102	3,014,597
NO		2		55,532	25,278,043
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_1L **Length** 1 **Position** 586
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,701	3,363,822
NO	2	54,933	24,928,818
DON'T KNOW	7	28	9,736
REFUSAL	8	22	13,426
NOT STATED	9	1,225	562,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_1M **Length** 1 **Position** 587
Question Name PAC_Q1
Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe All respondents
Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,641	1,419,089
NO	2	58,993	26,873,551
DON'T KNOW	7	28	9,736
REFUSAL	8	22	13,426
NOT STATED	9	1,225	562,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1N	Length	1	Position	588
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,558	2,698,789
NO		2		56,076	25,593,851
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1O	Length	1	Position	589
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,151	1,523,130
NO		2		58,483	26,769,510
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1P	Length	1	Position	590
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,064	1,227,329
NO		2		59,570	27,065,312
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1Q	Length	1	Position	591
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,957	5,331,681
NO		2		51,677	22,960,959
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1R	Length	1	Position	592
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,884	2,726,633
NO		2		54,750	25,566,008
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1S	Length	1	Position	593
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,520	1,687,580
NO		2		58,114	26,605,060
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1T	Length	1	Position	594
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,177	2,258,968
NO		2		57,457	26,033,672
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1Z	Length	1	Position	595
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,880	2,795,602
NO		2		56,754	25,497,038
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1U	Length	1	Position	596
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - Any other				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,082	3,845,884
NO		2		53,552	24,446,756
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1V	Length	1	Position	597
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,334	2,481,846
NO		2		56,300	25,810,794
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,736
REFUSAL		8		22	13,426
NOT STATED		9		1,225	562,616
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_1W	Length	1	Position	598
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,479	698,625
NO		2		6,602	3,147,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,552	24,446,756
DON'T KNOW		7		1	197
NOT STATED		9		1,275	585,778
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_1X	Length	1	Position	599
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		307	128,066
NO		2		1,170	570,222
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,154	27,593,819
DON'T KNOW		7		1	311
NOT STATED		9		1,277	586,001
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2A **Length** 3 **Position** 600 - 602
Question Name PAC_Q2A
Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	43,329	19,350,764
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,864	8,779,446
DON'T KNOW	997	420	140,951
REFUSAL	998	21	21,479
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 603
Question Name PAC_Q3A
Concept Time spent - walking for exercise
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,177	1,809,720
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16,905	7,575,835
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	16,654	7,520,966
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,465	2,398,895
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,864	8,779,446
DON'T KNOW	7	127	41,249
REFUSAL	8	1	4,100
NOT STATED	9	1,716	748,208
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 604 - 606
Question Name PAC_Q2B
Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	29,266	12,517,797
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,881	15,636,578
DON'T KNOW	997	481	132,129
REFUSAL	998	6	6,136
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 607
Question Name PAC_Q3B
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,541	617,212
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,859	2,424,480
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8,961	3,836,684
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,796	5,616,439
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,881	15,636,578
DON'T KNOW	7	109	22,982
NOT STATED	9	1,762	724,044
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 608 - 610
Question Name PAC_Q2C
Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,681	6,763,760
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,872	21,500,650
DON'T KNOW	997	80	27,927
REFUSAL	998	1	304
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 611
Question Name PAC_Q3C
Concept Time spent - swimming
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	799	407,649
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,980	1,504,420
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,240	2,528,038
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,647	2,313,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,872	21,500,650
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,669
NOT STATED	9	1,356	614,009
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 612 - 614
Question Name PAC_Q2D
Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	12,740	6,490,953
NOT APPLICABLE	996	48,783	21,735,925
DON'T KNOW	997	104	53,443
REFUSAL	998	7	12,320
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 615
Question Name PAC_Q3D
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,053	515,492
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,866	1,879,909
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,365	2,203,081
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,427	1,880,922
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,783	21,735,925
DON'T KNOW	7	28	11,398
REFUSAL	8	1	151
NOT STATED	9	1,386	651,541
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 616 - 618
Question Name PAC_Q2E
Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,974	4,562,233
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,588	23,704,442
DON'T KNOW	997	70	25,590
REFUSAL	998	2	374
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 619
Question Name PAC_Q3E
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	521	202,760
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	949	429,253
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,933	911,870
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,535	3,008,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,588	23,704,442
DON'T KNOW	7	35	9,843
REFUSAL	8	1	24
NOT STATED	9	1,347	611,743
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 620 - 622
Question Name PAC_Q2F
Concept Number of times / 3 months - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	21,883	10,084,340
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,510	18,125,069
DON'T KNOW	997	232	75,102
REFUSAL	998	9	8,130
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 623
Question Name PAC_Q3F
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,525	1,798,850
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,733	4,406,476
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,163	3,084,477
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,437	787,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,510	18,125,069
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,032
REFUSAL	8	1	113
NOT STATED	9	1,516	669,010
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PACG2G **Length** 3 **Position** 624 - 626

Question Name

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on PAC_2G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,247	1,668,920
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,373	26,614,548
NOT STATED	999	1,289	594,951
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 627

Question Name PAC_Q3G

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	10,327
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	88	44,550
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,007	524,693
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,127	1,088,057
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,373	26,614,548
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,293
NOT STATED	9	1,289	594,951
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 628 - 630
Question Name PAC_Q2H
Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	3,969	1,852,595
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,640	26,428,715
DON'T KNOW	997	22	6,913
REFUSAL	998	3	4,417
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 631
Question Name PAC_Q3H
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	80	38,494
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	493	216,848
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,865	836,905
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,527	757,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,640	26,428,715
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,407
NOT STATED	9	1,300	597,108
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 632 - 634
Question Name PAC_Q2I
Concept Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,956	1,097,442
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,666	27,190,752
DON'T KNOW	997	12	4,446
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 635
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	118	63,266
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	547	292,991
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	757	407,157
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	532	333,110
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,666	27,190,752
DON'T KNOW	7	1	227
REFUSAL	8	1	691
NOT STATED	9	1,287	590,225
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_2J	Length	3	Position	636 - 638
Question Name	PAC_Q2J				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		11,973	6,478,113
NOT APPLICABLE		996		49,545	21,762,164
DON'T KNOW		997		110	41,718
REFUSAL		998		6	10,645
NOT STATED		999		1,275	585,778
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_3J	Length	1	Position	639
Question Name	PAC_Q3J				
Concept	Time spent - jogging or running				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1,821	879,025
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		5,270	2,847,496
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		3,921	2,209,004
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		935	534,256
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,545	21,762,164
DON'T KNOW		7		26	8,331
NOT STATED		9		1,391	638,141
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 640 - 642
Question Name PAC_Q2K
Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,088	3,006,783
NOT APPLICABLE	996	55,532	25,278,043
DON'T KNOW	997	12	3,380
REFUSAL	998	2	4,434
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 643
Question Name PAC_Q3K
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	20	7,908
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	66	31,625
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	185	81,276
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,814	2,885,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,532	25,278,043
DON'T KNOW	7	3	509
NOT STATED	9	1,289	593,593
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 644 - 646
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,664	3,353,630
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,933	24,928,818
DON'T KNOW	997	32	8,789
REFUSAL	998	5	1,402
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 647
Question Name PAC_Q3L
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	178	81,549
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	904	406,562
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,847	1,940,087
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,734	920,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,933	24,928,818
DON'T KNOW	7	1	5,299
NOT STATED	9	1,312	595,970
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 648 - 650

Question Name PAC_Q2M

Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 98	2,627	1,411,184
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,993	26,873,551
DON'T KNOW	997	14	7,904
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 651

Question Name PAC_Q3M

Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	8,403
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	26	7,524
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	54	26,675
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,539	1,368,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,993	26,873,551
NOT STATED	9	1,289	593,683
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 652 - 654
Question Name PAC_Q2N
Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,543	2,694,365
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,076	25,593,851
DON'T KNOW	997	14	3,733
REFUSAL	998	1	691
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 655
Question Name PAC_Q3N
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	12,390
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	119	56,466
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,193	578,525
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,191	2,044,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,076	25,593,851
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,047
NOT STATED	9	1,290	590,202
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 656 - 658
Question Name PAC_Q2O
Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,121	1,509,192
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,483	26,769,510
DON'T KNOW	997	30	13,938
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 659
Question Name PAC_Q3O
Concept Time spent - baseball or softball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	41	19,810
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	230	113,603
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	699	294,086
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,148	1,080,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,483	26,769,510
DON'T KNOW	7	3	976
NOT STATED	9	1,305	599,717
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 660 - 662
Question Name PAC_Q2P
Concept Number of times / 3 months - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,051	1,222,595
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,570	27,065,312
DON'T KNOW	997	13	4,733
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 663
Question Name PAC_Q3P
Concept Time spent - tennis
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	49	15,813
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	239	118,020
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	761	433,237
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	999	654,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,570	27,065,312
DON'T KNOW	7	3	687
NOT STATED	9	1,288	590,512
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 664 - 666
Question Name PAC_Q2Q
Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,897	5,297,173
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,677	22,960,959
DON'T KNOW	997	56	27,615
REFUSAL	998	4	6,893
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 667
Question Name PAC_Q3Q
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,420	726,426
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,350	1,774,786
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,501	1,906,929
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,617	887,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,677	22,960,959
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,476
REFUSAL	8	1	306
NOT STATED	9	1,335	620,287
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 668 - 670
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,853	2,716,233
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,750	25,566,008
DON'T KNOW	997	30	6,300
REFUSAL	998	1	4,100
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 671
Question Name PAC_Q3R
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	50	24,221
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	146	59,327
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	476	194,645
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,174	2,435,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,750	25,566,008
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,119
NOT STATED	9	1,306	596,177
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 672 - 674
Question Name PAC_Q2S
Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,493	1,679,628
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,114	26,605,060
DON'T KNOW	997	25	7,790
REFUSAL	998	2	162
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 675
Question Name PAC_Q3S
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	65	34,985
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	461	217,359
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,312	637,645
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,652	788,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,114	26,605,060
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,349
NOT STATED	9	1,302	593,731
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 676 - 678
Question Name PAC_Q2T
Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 92	4,136	2,234,796
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,457	26,033,672
DON'T KNOW	997	41	24,173
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 679
Question Name PAC_Q3T
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	188	87,301
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	868	422,008
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,527	810,364
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,548	913,477
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,457	26,033,672
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,645
NOT STATED	9	1,316	609,951
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 680 - 682
Question Name PAC_Q2Z
Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,852	2,783,251
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,754	25,497,038
DON'T KNOW	997	27	12,130
REFUSAL	998	1	222
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 683
Question Name PAC_Q3Z
Concept Time spent - soccer
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	171	80,405
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	763	389,513
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,705	935,969
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,210	1,376,346
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,754	25,497,038
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,019
NOT STATED	9	1,303	598,129
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 684 - 686
Question Name PAC_Q2U
Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	8,034	3,828,315
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,552	24,446,756
DON'T KNOW	997	45	16,887
REFUSAL	998	3	682
NOT STATED	999	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 687
Question Name PAC_Q3U
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	302	119,416
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	822	396,437
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,976	1,002,127
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,927	2,309,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,552	24,446,756
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,081
NOT STATED	9	1,323	603,347
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 688 - 690

Question Name PAC_Q2W

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,470	694,829
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,154	27,593,819
DON'T KNOW	997	5	1,310
REFUSAL	998	3	2,459
NOT STATED	999	1,277	586,001
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 691

Question Name PAC_Q3W

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	67	32,842
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	158	75,348
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	366	184,530
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	878	401,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,154	27,593,819
DON'T KNOW	7	1	126
NOT STATED	9	1,285	589,770
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PAC_2X	Length	3	Position	692 - 694
Question Name	PAC_Q2X				
Concept	Number of times - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		307	128,066
NOT APPLICABLE		996		61,324	28,164,041
NOT STATED		999		1,278	586,312
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PAC_3X	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		17	7,720
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		19	9,731
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		70	30,493
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		201	80,122
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,324	28,164,041
NOT STATED		9		1,278	586,312
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 286

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 696
Question Name PAC_Q7
Concept Walked to work or school / last 3 months
Question [Other than the (X) times you already reported walking for exercise was there any other time / Was there any time] in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,879	4,774,497
NO	2	30,918	16,052,365
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	21,770	7,435,071
DON'T KNOW	7	58	22,015
REFUSAL	8	9	8,692
NOT STATED	9	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_7A **Length** 3 **Position** 697 - 699
Question Name PAC_Q7A
Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school
Question How many times?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,759	4,693,238
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,688	23,487,436
DON'T KNOW	997	107	56,685
REFUSAL	998	13	24,574
NOT STATED	999	1,342	616,485
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 700
Question Name PAC_Q7B
Concept Time spent - walking to go work or school
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,691	1,752,041
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,136	1,805,502
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,470	881,798
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	455	252,621
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,688	23,487,436
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,276
NOT STATED	9	1,462	697,744
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 701
Question Name PAC_Q8
Concept Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months
Question [Other than the (X) times you already reported bicycling was there any other time / Was there any other time] in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,860	986,368
NO	2	37,536	19,646,860
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	22,196	7,640,621
DON'T KNOW	7	33	12,196
REFUSAL	8	9	6,595
NOT STATED	9	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAC_8A **Length** 3 **Position** 702 - 704

Question Name PAC_Q8A

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	1,819	968,719
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,732	27,287,482
DON'T KNOW	997	39	16,568
REFUSAL	998	2	1,080
NOT STATED	999	1,317	604,569
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAC_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 705

Question Name PAC_Q8B

Concept Time spent - bicycling to go work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	814	407,846
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	544	294,107
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	331	186,013
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	129	80,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,732	27,287,482
DON'T KNOW	7	1	88
NOT STATED	9	1,358	622,217
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PACDEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 706 - 709

Question Name

Concept Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 36.2	61,624	28,284,293
NOT STATED	99.9	1,285	594,125
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PACFLEI **Length** 1 **Position** 710

Question Name

Concept Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56,300	25,810,794
NO	2	5,334	2,481,846
NOT STATED	9	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PACDFM **Length** 3 **Position** 711 - 713

Question Name

Concept Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2Z, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3Z, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 315	61,624	28,284,294
NOT STATED	999	1,285	594,125
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PACDFR **Length** 1 **Position** 714

Question Name

Concept Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFR reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	41,170	18,749,985
OCCASIONAL	2	8,790	4,273,992
INFREQUENT	3	11,664	5,260,316
NOT STATED	9	1,285	594,125
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	PACFD	Length	1	Position	715
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,356	10,722,177
NO		2		37,268	17,562,116
NOT STATED		9		1,285	594,125
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PACDPAI	Length	1	Position	716
Question Name					
Concept	Leisure physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		16,777	7,722,833
MODERATELY ACTIVE		2		15,321	7,016,330
INACTIVE		3		29,536	13,553,477
NOT STATED		9		1,275	585,778
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	PACDLTI	Length	1	Position	717
Question Name					
Concept	Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		17,362	8,074,172
MODERATELY ACTIVE		2		15,499	7,181,735
INACTIVE		3		28,317	12,800,895
NOT STATED		9		1,731	821,617
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PACDTLE	Length	4.1	Position	718 - 721
Question Name					
Concept	Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDEE, PAC_Q7, PAC_Q7A, PAC_Q7B, PAC_Q8, PAC_Q8A, PAC_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE		0.1 - 37.2		55,107	25,410,913
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY		0		6,062	2,637,936
NOT STATED		99.9		1,740	829,569
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	PACFLTI	Length	1	Position	722
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_7, PAC_8. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56,678	26,066,386
NO		2		4,956	2,226,254
NOT STATED		9		1,275	585,778
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOSAC	Length	1	Position	723
Question Name					
Concept	Sedentary activities module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,077	5,304,572
NO		2		48,199	23,491,746
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SACG1	Length	2	Position	724 - 725
Question Name					
Concept	Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOSAC = 1				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_1. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR		1		3,297	995,199
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		2		2,194	958,060
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		3		1,924	846,133
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		4		2,572	1,087,394
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		5		1,128	489,066
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		6		506	259,155
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		7		1,093	516,811
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,832	23,573,847
NOT STATED		99		363	152,754
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SACG2	Length	2	Position	726 - 727
Question Name					
Concept	Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 25 or less and DOSAC = 1				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR		1		1,106	534,622
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		2		371	173,216
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		3		234	117,211
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		4		212	106,203
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		5		94	44,400
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		6		55	28,594
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		7		86	43,581
NOT APPLICABLE		96		60,656	27,791,977
NOT STATED		99		95	38,614
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SACG3	Length	2	Position	728 - 729
Question Name					
Concept	Number of hours - watching tv/videos - past 3 mo - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOSAC = 1				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities. Based on SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR		1		663	287,700
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		2		951	406,997
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		3		1,648	720,713
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		4		3,014	1,402,579
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		5		2,426	947,695
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		6		1,034	468,931
FROM 21 TO 25 HOURS		7		1,377	454,570
FROM 26 TO 30 HOURS		8		797	225,677
MORE THAN 30 HOURS		9		708	214,384
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,832	23,573,847
NOT STATED		99		459	175,326
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SACG4 **Length** 2 **Position** 730 - 731
Question Name
Concept Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo - (G)
Question
Universe Respondents with DOSAC = 1
Note Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework. Based on SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OR LESS THAN 1 HOUR	1	1,874	718,786
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	2	2,483	1,091,715
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,692	1,203,132
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	3,230	1,283,451
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	5	1,169	409,431
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	6	494	187,089
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	7	650	224,197
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,832	23,573,847
NOT STATED	99	485	186,770
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SACDTOT **Length** 2 **Position** 732 - 733

Question Name

Concept Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

Question Tot. hrs. -seden. activit. - 3 mo - (D)

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3, SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	314	128,928
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	1,015	408,619
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	1,572	660,323
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	1,679	775,739
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	1,831	777,095
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	1,674	645,725
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	979	374,545
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	1,110	423,450
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	726	281,952
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	1,617	620,377
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,832	23,573,847
NOT STATED	99	560	207,817
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SACDTER **Length** 2 **Position** 734 - 735

Question Name

Concept Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

Question No. hrs / wk. (exc. read.) - seden. act.

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	944	368,932
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	1,830	728,327
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	2,400	1,033,210
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	1,547	717,081
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	2,005	746,754
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	1,353	527,525
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	574	243,322
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	715	275,036
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	487	183,296
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	756	299,194
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,832	23,573,847
NOT STATED	99	466	181,894
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOUPE **Length** 1 **Position** 736

Question Name

Concept Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62,909	28,878,418
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name UPE_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 737
Question Name UPE_Q1A
Concept Done any bicycling in past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23) or PAC_8 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,699	4,434,258
NO	2	39,700	17,081,389
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,238	6,774,396
DON'T KNOW	7	29	13,448
REFUSAL	8	18	12,311
NOT STATED	9	1,225	562,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name UPE_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 738
Question Name UPE_Q1
Concept Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling
Question When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?
Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or UPE_01A = 1.

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	8,101	4,173,614
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,955	1,005,151
RARELY	3	1,910	1,018,157
NEVER	4	9,925	4,990,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,700	17,081,389
DON'T KNOW	7	38	15,507
REFUSAL	8	8	5,636
NOT STATED	9	1,272	588,375
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	UPE_02	Length	1	Position	739
Question Name	UPE_Q02				
Concept	Done any in-line skating in past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,186	1,310,710
NO		2		57,488	25,883,257
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,968	1,101,889
DON'T KNOW		7		23	6,963
REFUSAL		8		1	674
NOT STATED		9		1,243	574,927
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UPE_02A	Length	1	Position	740
Question Name	UPE_Q2A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating				
Question	When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ALWAYS		1		1,110	623,222
MOST OF THE TIME		2		281	151,697
RARELY		3		383	253,597
NEVER		4		2,376	1,383,386
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,488	25,883,257
DON'T KNOW		7		3	467
REFUSAL		8		1	230
NOT STATED		9		1,267	582,563
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name UPE_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 741

Question Name UPE_Q2B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	827	491,560
MOST OF THE TIME	2	153	88,960
RARELY	3	221	127,454
NEVER	4	2,951	1,704,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,488	25,883,257
DON'T KNOW	7	2	295
NOT STATED	9	1,267	582,563
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name UPE_02C **Length** 1 **Position** 742

Question Name UPE_Q2C

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	442	266,596
MOST OF THE TIME	2	119	52,281
RARELY	3	198	113,929
NEVER	4	3,390	1,978,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,488	25,883,257
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,191
NOT STATED	9	1,267	582,563
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name UPE_02D **Length** 1 **Position** 743
Question Name UPE_Q2D
Concept Wear knee pads
Question How often do you wear knee pads?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 9 or UPE_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	526	309,108
MOST OF THE TIME	2	142	63,369
RARELY	3	197	111,890
NEVER	4	3,286	1,927,763
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,488	25,883,257
DON'T KNOW	7	3	467
NOT STATED	9	1,267	582,563
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name UPE_03A **Length** 1 **Position** 744
Question Name UPE_Q3A
Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.
Question Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?
Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,474	818,003
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	990	505,453
BOTH	3	173	93,675
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,993	26,873,551
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,959
NOT STATED	9	1,275	585,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name UPE_03B **Length** 1 **Position** 745
Question Name UPE_Q3B
Concept Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?
Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	2,501	1,473,663
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	1,397	761,433
BOTH	3	287	152,660
NEITHER	4	54,816	24,488,443
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,641	1,419,089
DON'T KNOW	7	22	7,308
REFUSAL	8	2	895
NOT STATED	9	1,243	574,927
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name UPE_04A **Length** 1 **Position** 746

Question Name UPE_Q4A

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing

Question When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,174	1,299,106
MOST OF THE TIME	2	124	56,291
RARELY	3	171	103,872
NEVER	4	1,962	1,075,268
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,203	25,755,329
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,239
REFUSAL	8	1	1,225
NOT STATED	9	1,271	585,089
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name UPE_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 747

Question Name UPE_Q5A

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding

Question When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,565	866,292
MOST OF THE TIME	2	196	80,177
RARELY	3	175	79,463
NEVER	4	909	485,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,791	26,780,109
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,353
NOT STATED	9	1,271	585,089
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name UPE_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 748

Question Name UPE_Q5B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	158	99,880
MOST OF THE TIME	2	52	22,659
RARELY	3	98	56,893
NEVER	4	2,539	1,333,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,791	26,780,109
NOT STATED	9	1,271	585,089
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name UPE_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 749

Question Name UPE_Q6

Concept Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 19 with DOUPE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,020	488,497
NO	2	6,003	2,761,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,679	25,543,142
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,096
NOT STATED	9	203	84,110
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name UPE_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 750

Question Name UPE_Q6A

Concept Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	233	96,075
MOST OF THE TIME	2	97	44,486
RARELY	3	115	70,941
NEVER	4	575	276,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,682	28,304,716
NOT STATED	9	207	85,206
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name UPE_06B **Length** 1 **Position** 751

Question Name UPE_Q6B

Concept Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	35	22,217
MOST OF THE TIME	2	27	8,692
RARELY	3	62	28,286
NEVER	4	895	428,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,682	28,304,716
DON'T KNOW	7	1	802
NOT STATED	9	207	85,206
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name UPE_06C **Length** 1 **Position** 752

Question Name UPE_Q6C

Concept Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding

Question How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	40	21,381
MOST OF THE TIME	2	23	8,144
RARELY	3	62	31,894
NEVER	4	895	427,078
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,682	28,304,716
NOT STATED	9	207	85,206
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name UPE_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 753

Question Name UPE_Q7

Concept Played ice hockey past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,132	1,098,685
NO	2	56,249	25,522,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,261	1,678,092
DON'T KNOW	7	22	7,343
REFUSAL	8	3	1,334
NOT STATED	9	1,242	570,827
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name UPE_07A **Length** 1 **Position** 754
Question Name UPE_Q7A
Concept Wear a mouth guard
Question When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,177	616,825
MOST OF THE TIME	2	289	134,349
RARELY	3	311	149,706
NEVER	4	3,612	1,871,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,249	25,522,136
DON'T KNOW	7	3	286
NOT STATED	9	1,268	583,604
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name UPEFILS **Length** 1 **Position** 755
Question Name
Concept Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)
Question Wears all prot. equip. - in-line skating
Universe Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on UPE_02A, UPE_02B, UPE_02C, PAC1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	182,249
NO	2	3,833	2,230,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,488	25,883,257
NOT STATED	9	1,269	582,858
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	UPEFSKB	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)				
Question	Wears all prot. equip. - skateb. - (F)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on UPE_06A, UPE_06B, UPE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	20,202
NO		2		984	468,294
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,682	28,304,716
NOT STATED		9		207	85,206
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	UPEFSNB	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)				
Question	Wears all prot. equip. - snowb.- (F)				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on UPE_05A, UPE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		182	106,507
NO		2		2,665	1,406,715
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,791	26,780,109
NOT STATED		9		1,271	585,089
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DOSSB	Length	1	Position	758
Question Name					
Concept	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,586	7,672,572
NO		2		46,690	21,123,746
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SSB_01	Length	1	Position	759
Question Name	SSB_Q01				
Concept	Been sunburnt - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSSB = 1				
Note	Sunburn is defined as any reddening or discomfort of the skin, that lasts longer than 12 hours after exposure to the sun or other UV sources, such as tanning beds or sun lamps.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,934	2,797,339
NO		2		9,371	4,724,454
NOT APPLICABLE		6		48,323	21,205,847
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,135
REFUSAL		8		5	2,858
NOT STATED		9		269	144,785
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	SSB_02	Length	1	Position	760
Question Name	SSB_Q02				
Concept	Sunburn involved blistering				
Question	Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		403	211,211
NO		2		4,528	2,585,097
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,694	25,930,301
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,031
NOT STATED		9		281	150,778
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SSB_03	Length	1	Position	761
Question Name	SSB_Q03				
Concept	Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day				
Question	Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,681	932,473
NO		2		3,250	1,863,809
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,694	25,930,301
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,058
NOT STATED		9		281	150,778
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSB_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 762 - 763
Question Name SSB_Q06
Concept Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm
Question About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?
Universe Respondents with DOSSB = 1
Note On a typical weekend or day off from work, or school in the summer months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,521	1,120,443
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	1,827	959,433
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	1,375	733,497
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	2,183	1,136,104
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	2,406	1,358,407
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	1,445	795,787
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	969	540,648
5 HOURS	8	1,454	804,739
NOT APPLICABLE	96	48,323	21,205,847
DON'T KNOW	97	124	72,270
REFUSAL	98	1	467
NOT STATED	99	281	150,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSB_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 764
Question Name SSB_Q07
Concept Frequency - seek shade
Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you seek shade: (always, often, sometimes, rarely or never)?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,096	531,523
OFTEN	2	2,885	1,555,683
SOMETIMES	3	2,959	1,646,148
RARELY	4	1,660	950,361
NEVER	5	1,187	666,999
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,671	23,285,723
DON'T KNOW	7	44	18,414
REFUSAL	8	1	52
NOT STATED	9	406	223,515
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 315

November 2011

Variable Name SSB_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 765
Question Name SSB_Q08
Concept Frequency - wear hat in the sun
Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,367	1,106,435
OFTEN	2	1,228	663,174
SOMETIMES	3	1,252	706,786
RARELY	4	925	555,517
NEVER	5	4,055	2,335,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,671	23,285,723
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,919
NOT STATED	9	406	223,515
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSB_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 766
Question Name SSB_Q09A
Concept Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun
Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,424	576,521
OFTEN	2	933	461,204
SOMETIMES	3	1,112	605,323
RARELY	4	1,197	634,263
NEVER	5	5,149	3,086,525
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,671	23,285,723
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,056
REFUSAL	8	1	287
NOT STATED	9	406	223,515
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SSB_09B	Length	1	Position	767
Question Name	SSB_Q09B				
Concept	Frequency - use sunscreen on your face				
Question	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) use sunscreen on your face?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		2,972	1,575,888
OFTEN		2		1,587	899,392
SOMETIMES		3		1,390	802,468
RARELY		4		937	525,429
NEVER		5		2,943	1,565,019
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,671	23,285,723
DON'T KNOW		7		3	984
NOT STATED		9		406	223,515
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SSB_10	Length	1	Position	768
Question Name	SSB_Q10				
Concept	Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face				
Question	What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN 15		1		218	127,896
15 TO 25		2		1,478	820,384
MORE THAN 25		3		4,080	2,245,408
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,551	25,376,172
DON'T KNOW		7		171	83,614
REFUSAL		8		2	446
NOT STATED		9		409	224,499
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 319

November 2011

Variable Name SSB_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 769
Question Name SSB_Q11
Concept Frequency - use sunscreen on your body
Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you use sunscreen on your body?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,267	1,214,812
OFTEN	2	1,574	891,779
SOMETIMES	3	1,622	924,194
RARELY	4	1,163	644,541
NEVER	5	3,192	1,689,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,671	23,285,723
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,720
NOT STATED	9	406	223,515
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSB_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 770
Question Name SSB_Q12
Concept Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body
Question What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?
Universe Respondents who answered SSB_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	205	117,694
15 TO 25	2	1,363	757,650
MORE THAN 25	3	3,753	2,076,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,026	25,619,399
DON'T KNOW	7	141	78,886
REFUSAL	8	1	549
NOT STATED	9	420	228,235
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOINJ **Length** 1 **Position** 771
Question Name
Concept Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62,909	28,878,418
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name REP_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 772
Question Name REP_Q1
Concept Repetitive strain injury
Question In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain?
Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,985	3,970,303
NO	2	54,763	24,846,767
DON'T KNOW	7	138	45,297
REFUSAL	8	23	16,051
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name REP_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 773
Question Name REP_Q2
Concept Limit your normal activities
Question Were these injuries serious enough to limit your normal activities?
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,494	2,155,753
NO	2	3,478	1,802,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,763	24,846,767
DON'T KNOW	7	13	12,158
NOT STATED	9	161	61,349
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 322

November 2011

Variable Name REPG3 **Length** 2 **Position** 774 - 775
Question Name REP_Q3
Concept Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)
Question Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Based on REP_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	167	77,656
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	1,010	444,289
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	625	294,272
WRIST, HAND	4	938	414,385
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	496	272,074
ANKLE, FOOT	6	328	192,404
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	119	61,928
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	547	283,918
OTHER	9	255	111,410
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,241	26,649,158
NOT STATED	99	183	76,924
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name REP_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 776
Question Name REP_Q3A
Concept Repetitive strain- activity causing injury
Question Do you know what type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,970	1,936,405
NO	2	490	203,483
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,241	26,649,158
DON'T KNOW	7	33	15,196
REFUSAL	8	1	669
NOT STATED	9	174	73,507
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name REP_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 777
Question Name REP_Q4
Concept Repetitive strain- working at a job or business
Question Was the activity something you did while working at a job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,892	920,223
NO	2	2,048	1,009,471
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,731	26,852,642
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,263
NOT STATED	9	227	91,820
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name REP_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 778
Question Name REP_Q5
Concept Activity - Walking
Question What type of activity was this? Walking
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	211	107,739
NO	2	3,748	1,824,982
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,731	26,852,642
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,685
NOT STATED	9	208	89,371
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name REP_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 779
Question Name REP_Q5
Concept Activity - Sports
Question What type of activity was this? Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,022	563,896
NO	2	2,937	1,368,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,731	26,852,642
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,685
NOT STATED	9	208	89,371
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	REP_5C	Length	1	Position	780
Question Name	REP_Q5				
Concept	Activity - Leisure				
Question	What type of activity was this? Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		202	86,576
NO		2		3,757	1,846,145
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,731	26,852,642
DON'T KNOW		7		11	3,685
NOT STATED		9		208	89,371
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	REP_5D	Length	1	Position	781
Question Name	REP_Q5				
Concept	Activity - Household chores				
Question	What type of activity was this? Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance,home renovations or other unpaid work				
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		461	187,604
NO		2		3,498	1,745,116
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,731	26,852,642
DON'T KNOW		7		11	3,685
NOT STATED		9		208	89,371
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name REP_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 782
Question Name REP_Q5
Concept Activity - Computer
Question What type of activity was this? Computer use or typing
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	409	182,207
NO	2	3,550	1,750,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,731	26,852,642
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,685
NOT STATED	9	208	89,371
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name REP_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 783
Question Name REP_Q5
Concept Activity - Driving a motor vehicle
Question What type of activity was this? Driving a motor vehicle
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	38,266
NO	2	3,896	1,894,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,731	26,852,642
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,685
NOT STATED	9	208	89,371
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name REP_5H **Length** 1 **Position** 784
Question Name REP_Q5
Concept Activity - Lifting or carrying
Question What type of activity was this? Lifting or carrying an object or person
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	422,457
NO	2	3,096	1,510,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,731	26,852,642
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,685
NOT STATED	9	208	89,371
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name REP_5I **Length** 1 **Position** 785
Question Name REP_Q5
Concept Activity - Other
Question What type of activity was this? Other
Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	939	432,525
NO	2	3,020	1,500,195
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,731	26,852,642
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,685
NOT STATED	9	208	89,371
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INJ_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 786
Question Name INJ_Q01
Concept Injured in past 12 months
Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?
Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,369	4,359,359
NO	2	53,459	24,481,693
DON'T KNOW	7	59	24,470
REFUSAL	8	22	12,896
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name INJG02 **Length** 1 **Position** 787
Question Name INJ_Q02
Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)
Question How many times were you injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	7,049	3,205,091
TWO INJURIES	2	1,352	681,301
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	717	346,432
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	212	110,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,459	24,481,693
NOT STATED	9	120	53,276
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name INJG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 788 - 789
Question Name INJ_Q05
Concept Most serious injury - type - (G)
Question What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	125	46,253
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	1,771	744,252
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	270	130,850
DISLOCATION	4	294	129,132
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	4,625	2,237,626
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE	6	869	434,170
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	663	293,050
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	222	118,138
OTHER	9	450	193,121
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,459	24,481,693
NOT STATED	99	161	70,133
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	INJG06	Length	2	Position	790 - 791
Question Name	INJ_Q06				
Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)				
Question	What part of the body was injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	215	78,647
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	535	238,963
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	825	409,155
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	351	184,202
WRIST OR HAND	5	1,523	733,938
HIP OR THIGH	6	398	161,962
KNEE, LOWER LEG	7	1,301	601,541
ANKLE, FOOT	8	2,055	951,767
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	9	1,432	658,381
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	10	430	190,872
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,695	24,605,579
NOT STATED	99	149	63,412
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INJG08 **Length** 2 **Position** 792 - 793
Question Name INJ_Q08
Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)
Question Where did the injury happen ?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	3,640	1,554,714
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	580	262,475
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	644	349,841
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	1,151	641,313
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	883	456,458
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	655	302,375
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	472	211,556
OTHER	8	1,226	535,022
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,459	24,481,693
NOT STATED	99	199	82,972
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INJG092 **Length** 2 **Position** 794 - 795
Question Name
Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)
Note Based on INJ_09. Due to new 2009 INJ_09 answer categories, this derived variable differs from INJG09 produced previous to 2009. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	2,779	1,491,651
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	702	324,052
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	1,210	589,015
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON OFF-R. MOTOR V	4	474	216,219
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	1,574	673,554
GOING UP AND DOWN STAIRS/WALKING	6	1,662	652,648
OTHER	7	797	339,943
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,459	24,481,693
NOT STATED	99	252	109,644
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name INW_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 796
Question Name INW_Q01
Concept Injury occurred in current job
Question Did this injury occur in your current main job?
Universe
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,005	497,904
NO	2	135	66,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,769	28,314,136
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 333

November 2011

Variable Name INWGSOC **Length** 1 **Position** 797

Question Name

Concept Occupation group (SOC) where injury occurred - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

Note Based on INWDOCG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	195	98,019
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	73	36,780
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	257	127,679
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	308	168,764
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	168	63,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,883	28,371,826
NOT STATED	9	25	11,710
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name INJ_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 798

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,899	1,751,798
NO	2	5,390	2,577,194
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,469	24,485,478
DON'T KNOW	7	27	9,517
REFUSAL	8	4	1,156
NOT STATED	9	120	53,276
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name INJG11A **Length** 2 **Position** 799 - 800
Question Name
Concept How did you fall - (G)
Question
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note Based on INJ_11A. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING	1	323	194,436
WHILE ENGAGED IN OTHER SPORT OR PHY.ACT.	2	744	308,530
STAIRS/FURNITURE/ELEVATED POSITION	3	515	180,900
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SNOW	4	1,225	518,228
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE/WALK ON ICE/SURF	5	304	129,689
DUE TO HEALTH PROBLEMS/OTHER	6	769	415,168
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,859	27,062,672
NOT STATED	99	170	68,795
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INJ_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 801
Question Name INJ_Q13
Concept Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours
Question Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,989	2,277,179
NO	2	4,316	2,055,774
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,459	24,481,693
DON'T KNOW	7	23	10,208
REFUSAL	8	2	288
NOT STATED	9	120	53,276
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name INJ_14A **Length** 1 **Position** 802
Question Name INJ_Q14
Concept Treated doctor's office
Question Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Doctor's office
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	812	383,794
NO	2	4,174	1,892,374
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,775	26,537,467
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,011
NOT STATED	9	145	63,772
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	INJ_14B	Length	1	Position	803
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Treated emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,963	1,246,607
NO		2		2,023	1,029,561
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,775	26,537,467
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,011
NOT STATED		9		145	63,772
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	INJG14C	Length	1	Position	804
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14C, INJ_14L, INJ_14F. See documentation on derived variables. Grouping specifications changed in 2009 due to new INJ_14 answer categories.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		797	416,556
NO		2		4,189	1,859,613
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,775	26,537,467
NOT STATED		9		148	64,782
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	INJG14J2	Length	1	Position	805
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious inj. - treated physio/mass.ther/chiro/other (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009. Based on INJ_14M, INJ_14N, INJ_14K. See documentation on derived variables. Differs from INJG14J produced previous to 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		474	238,429
NO		2		4,512	2,037,740
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,775	26,537,467
NOT STATED		9		148	64,782
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	INJ_14O	Length	1	Position	806
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Treated where injury happened				
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Where the injury happened/on-site (workplace, school, sports field,hotel, ski hill)				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)				
Note	The 48 hours reference period was introduced in 2009.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		150	88,139
NO		2		4,836	2,188,030
NOT APPLICABLE		6		57,775	26,537,467
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,011
NOT STATED		9		145	63,772
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INJ_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 807
Question Name INJ_Q15
Concept Most serious injury - admitted to hospital
Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	444	157,140
NO	2	4,543	2,119,572
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,775	26,537,467
DON'T KNOW	7	2	468
NOT STATED	9	145	63,772
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name INJ_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 808
Question Name INJ_Q15A
Concept Follow-up care because of injury
Question At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,716	746,879
NO	2	7,607	3,593,007
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,459	24,481,693
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,563
NOT STATED	9	120	53,276
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INJ_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 809
Question Name INJ_Q16
Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities
Question In the past 12 months, did you have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?
Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,914	1,334,515
NO	2	59,830	27,479,229
DON'T KNOW	7	41	10,769
REFUSAL	8	4	629
NOT STATED	9	120	53,276
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name INJG17 **Length** 1 **Position** 810
Question Name INJ_Q17
Concept Other injuries - number - (G)
Question How many injuries?
Universe Respondents who answered INJ_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	2,385	1,089,752
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES	2	460	210,980
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	3	53	25,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,830	27,479,229
NOT STATED	9	181	72,894
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INJCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 811 - 812

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJ_10, INJ_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	3,899	1,751,798
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	342	156,905
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	501	253,684
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	674	329,642
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	587	308,372
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	2,130	992,611
OTHER	7	1,033	487,167
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,469	24,485,478
NOT STATED	99	274	112,762
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name INJDSTT **Length** 1 **Position** 813

Question Name

Concept Injury Status - (D)

Question Injury Status - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note Based on INJ_01, INJ_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	51,217	23,472,923
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	8,613	4,006,306
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	2,211	1,002,748
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	703	331,768
NOT STATED	9	165	64,674
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOSWL	Length	1	Position	814
Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,751	3,874,824
NO		2		53,525	24,921,494
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SWL_02	Length	1	Position	815
Question Name	SWL_Q02				
Concept	Satisfaction - job				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		2,525	1,163,494
SATISFIED		2		3,846	2,003,935
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		523	272,528
DISSATISFIED		4		427	227,855
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		153	72,635
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW		7		42	11,795
REFUSAL		8		40	20,416
NOT STATED		9		195	102,166
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SWL_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 816
Question Name SWL_Q03
Concept Satisfaction - leisure activities
Question How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,424	1,117,585
SATISFIED	2	3,868	2,003,336
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	552	297,563
DISSATISFIED	4	559	289,223
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	73	32,458
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW	7	36	11,121
REFUSAL	8	4	955
NOT STATED	9	235	122,582
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SWL_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 817
Question Name SWL_Q04
Concept Satisfaction - financial situation
Question (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,277	564,971
SATISFIED	2	3,865	1,909,056
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	857	448,862
DISSATISFIED	4	1,126	640,023
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	321	159,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW	7	54	20,566
REFUSAL	8	16	9,489
NOT STATED	9	235	122,582
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SWL_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 818
Question Name SWL_Q05
Concept Satisfaction - with self
Question How satisfied are you with yourself?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,185	1,053,031
SATISFIED	2	4,465	2,260,658
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	480	257,237
DISSATISFIED	4	307	147,894
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	38	20,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW	7	31	9,232
REFUSAL	8	10	3,845
NOT STATED	9	235	122,582
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SWL_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 819
Question Name SWL_Q06
Concept Satisfaction - way body looks
Question How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,093	531,898
SATISFIED	2	4,245	2,200,871
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	893	429,371
DISSATISFIED	4	1,100	510,767
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	134	65,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW	7	37	10,076
REFUSAL	8	14	3,704
NOT STATED	9	235	122,582
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SWL_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 820
Question Name SWL_Q07
Concept Satisfaction - relationships with other family members
Question How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,300	1,588,961
SATISFIED	2	3,460	1,796,498
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	353	199,235
DISSATISFIED	4	299	133,062
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	60	23,974
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,661
REFUSAL	8	12	2,850
NOT STATED	9	235	122,582
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SWL_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 821
Question Name SWL_Q08
Concept Satisfaction - relationships with friends
Question (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,156	1,484,304
SATISFIED	2	3,830	1,981,235
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	313	179,735
DISSATISFIED	4	152	82,472
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	27	13,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW	7	28	8,544
REFUSAL	8	10	2,563
NOT STATED	9	235	122,582
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SWL_09	Length	1	Position	822
Question Name	SWL_Q09				
Concept	Satisfaction - housing				
Question	(How satisfied are you) with your housing?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED		1		3,107	1,448,443
SATISFIED		2		3,616	1,897,565
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		375	184,738
DISSATISFIED		4		325	175,373
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		67	39,204
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW		7		17	4,427
REFUSAL		8		9	2,491
NOT STATED		9		235	122,582
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SWL_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 823
Question Name SWL_Q10
Concept Satisfaction - neighbourhood
Question (How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?
Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,936	1,351,421
SATISFIED	2	3,740	1,915,553
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	446	268,201
DISSATISFIED	4	295	168,715
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	60	33,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,158	25,003,595
DON'T KNOW	7	31	12,787
REFUSAL	8	8	1,751
NOT STATED	9	235	122,582
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOSFE **Length** 1 **Position** 824
Question Name
Concept Self-esteem module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,022	10,617,224
NO	2	42,254	18,179,094
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SFE_501 **Length** 1 **Position** 825
Question Name SFE_Q501
Concept Self-esteem - has good qualities
Question You feel that you have a number of good qualities.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,138	4,807,075
AGREE	2	10,067	5,373,287
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	221	116,307
DISAGREE	4	69	36,770
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	7	3,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,887	18,261,195
DON'T KNOW	7	75	28,178
REFUSAL	8	65	30,785
NOT STATED	9	380	221,124
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SFE_502 **Length** 1 **Position** 826
Question Name SFE_Q502
Concept Self-esteem - is person of worth
Question You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,904	5,123,797
AGREE	2	9,073	4,912,866
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	275	150,630
DISAGREE	4	188	120,153
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	22	12,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,887	18,261,195
DON'T KNOW	7	110	44,063
REFUSAL	8	5	1,278
NOT STATED	9	445	251,909
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SFE_503 **Length** 1 **Position** 827
Question Name SFE_Q503
Concept Self-esteem - is able to do things well
Question You are able to do things as well as most other people.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,107	4,782,138
AGREE	2	9,313	5,056,219
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	537	278,200
DISAGREE	4	469	194,688
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	39	19,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,887	18,261,195
DON'T KNOW	7	106	32,991
REFUSAL	8	6	1,397
NOT STATED	9	445	251,909
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SFE_504 **Length** 1 **Position** 828
Question Name SFE_Q504
Concept Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self
Question You take a positive attitude toward yourself.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,796	4,524,874
AGREE	2	9,414	5,080,918
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	839	503,003
DISAGREE	4	411	210,915
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	33	16,476
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,887	18,261,195
DON'T KNOW	7	76	26,812
REFUSAL	8	8	2,316
NOT STATED	9	445	251,909
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SFE_505 **Length** 1 **Position** 829
Question Name SFE_Q505
Concept Self-esteem - satisfied with self
Question On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	7,421	4,288,233
AGREE	2	10,016	5,474,951
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	634	355,839
DISAGREE	4	400	203,410
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	34	15,413
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,887	18,261,195
DON'T KNOW	7	65	25,839
REFUSAL	8	7	1,630
NOT STATED	9	445	251,909
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SFE_506 **Length** 1 **Position** 830
Question Name SFE_Q506
Concept Self-esteem - feels is a failure
Question All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	78	57,084
AGREE	2	365	191,812
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	362	198,736
DISAGREE	4	5,859	3,139,356
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	11,815	6,733,787
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,887	18,261,195
DON'T KNOW	7	87	41,672
REFUSAL	8	11	2,867
NOT STATED	9	445	251,909
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SFEDE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 831 - 832
Question Name
Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)
Question Self-esteem scale - (D)
Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note Based on SFE_501, SFE_502, SFE_503, SFE_504, SFE_505, SFE_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	1 - 24	18,327	10,264,218
NOT APPLICABLE	96	43,887	18,261,195
NOT STATED	99	695	353,005
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOMAS	Length	1	Position	833
Question Name					
Concept	Mastery - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,456	985,048
NO		2		57,820	27,811,269
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MAS_601	Length	1	Position	834
Question Name	MAS_Q601				
Concept	Mastery - lack of control				
Question	You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		113	29,645
AGREE		2		642	157,468
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		239	79,143
DISAGREE		4		1,690	503,651
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		613	178,507
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,453	27,893,370
DON'T KNOW		7		89	14,640
REFUSAL		8		19	3,946
NOT STATED		9		51	18,049
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name MAS_602 **Length** 1 **Position** 835
Question Name MAS_Q602
Concept Mastery - cannot solve problems
Question There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	71	23,417
AGREE	2	681	172,138
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	188	49,561
DISAGREE	4	1,893	550,595
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	486	153,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,453	27,893,370
DON'T KNOW	7	61	11,483
REFUSAL	8	6	2,284
NOT STATED	9	70	21,995
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name MAS_603 **Length** 1 **Position** 836
Question Name MAS_Q603
Concept Mastery - cannot change things
Question There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	61	14,555
AGREE	2	567	140,505
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	186	52,768
DISAGREE	4	1,993	575,707
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	500	162,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,453	27,893,370
DON'T KNOW	7	73	14,554
REFUSAL	8	6	1,985
NOT STATED	9	70	21,995
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name MAS_604 **Length** 1 **Position** 837
Question Name MAS_Q604
Concept Mastery - helpless
Question You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	45	9,812
AGREE	2	408	105,848
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	141	39,694
DISAGREE	4	2,118	604,879
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	629	190,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,453	27,893,370
DON'T KNOW	7	40	10,133
REFUSAL	8	5	1,844
NOT STATED	9	70	21,995
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name MAS_605 **Length** 1 **Position** 838
Question Name MAS_Q605
Concept Mastery - pushed around
Question Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	61	15,625
AGREE	2	658	194,499
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	149	46,660
DISAGREE	4	1,961	532,057
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	526	162,963
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,453	27,893,370
DON'T KNOW	7	25	8,948
REFUSAL	8	6	2,301
NOT STATED	9	70	21,995
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name MAS_606 **Length** 1 **Position** 839
Question Name MAS_Q606
Concept Mastery - fate depends upon self
Question What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	734	234,732
AGREE	2	2,249	576,805
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	151	45,364
DISAGREE	4	182	81,274
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	9,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,453	27,893,370
DON'T KNOW	7	47	13,095
REFUSAL	8	6	2,301
NOT STATED	9	70	21,995
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MAS_607 **Length** 1 **Position** 840
Question Name MAS_Q607
Concept Mastery - can do anything
Question You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	696	242,294
AGREE	2	2,320	618,106
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	128	37,317
DISAGREE	4	187	46,185
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	17	10,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,453	27,893,370
DON'T KNOW	7	31	6,611
REFUSAL	8	7	2,363
NOT STATED	9	70	21,995
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name MASDM1 **Length** 2 **Position** 841 - 842
Question Name
Concept Mastery scale - (D)
Question Mastery scale - (D)
Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note Based on MAS_601 to MAS_607. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 28	3,187	922,593
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED	99	269	62,455
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMK_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 843
Question Name SMK_Q201A
Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life
Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,475	12,751,560
NO	2	32,307	16,074,370
DON'T KNOW	7	95	31,621
REFUSAL	8	32	20,867
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SMK_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 844
Question Name SMK_Q201B
Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette
Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,842	3,697,676
NO	2	24,426	12,358,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,475	12,751,560
DON'T KNOW	7	72	22,265
REFUSAL	8	24	10,124
NOT STATED	9	70	37,884
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SMKG01C **Length** 2 **Position** 845 - 846
Question Name SMK_Q201C
Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)
Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = 1 or SMK_01B = 1 or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	2,683	1,080,313
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	10,800	4,594,066
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	13,553	5,990,505
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	4,906	2,172,762
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	3,908	1,642,716
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	875	368,583
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	409	157,281
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	143	67,600
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	116	44,571
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	37	12,898
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	44	19,498
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,426	12,358,909
NOT STATED	99	1,009	368,717
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SMK_202	Length	1	Position	847
Question Name	SMK_Q202				
Concept	Type of smoker				
Question	At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DAILY		1		10,394	4,490,484
OCCASIONALLY		2		2,824	1,477,441
NOT AT ALL		3		49,504	22,817,395
DON'T KNOW		7		11	4,215
REFUSAL		8		6	2,038
NOT STATED		9		170	86,846
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMKG203 **Length** 2 **Position** 848 - 849
Question Name SMK_Q203
Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	307	118,878
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	1,743	719,897
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	3,823	1,634,787
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	1,841	808,988
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	1,623	722,557
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	455	222,612
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	174	76,595
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	91	67,344
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	65	31,929
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	27	12,023
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	41	8,770
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,328	24,294,836
NOT STATED	99	391	159,202
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMK_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 850 - 852
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 90	10,335	4,469,694
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,328	24,294,836
DON'T KNOW	997	50	17,153
REFUSAL	998	7	2,624
NOT STATED	999	189	94,111
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SMK_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 853 - 855
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 42	2,781	1,448,202
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,898	27,307,879
DON'T KNOW	997	37	27,109
REFUSAL	998	4	1,982
NOT STATED	999	189	93,247
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMK_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 856 - 857
Question Name SMK_Q205C
Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	2,724	1,434,525
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,898	27,307,879
DON'T KNOW	97	93	41,892
REFUSAL	98	5	876
NOT STATED	99	189	93,247
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SMK_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 858
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,670	7,139,242
NO	2	2,385	1,109,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,655	20,544,464
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,072
REFUSAL	8	2	588
NOT STATED	9	181	81,763
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMK_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 859
Question Name SMK_Q206A
Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	55	22,555
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	41	21,514
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	51	33,241
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,516	667,338
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,042	28,045,638
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,537
REFUSAL	8	1	368
NOT STATED	9	191	82,226
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SMKG06C **Length** 1 **Position** 860
Question Name SMK_Q206C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	110	75,531
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	181	93,071
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	1,174	474,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,189	28,122,949
NOT STATED	9	255	112,554
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMKG207 **Length** 2 **Position** 861 - 862
Question Name SMK_Q207
Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)
Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	291	117,272
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	2,328	982,175
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	6,341	2,610,480
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	3,677	1,485,270
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	3,261	1,264,421
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	716	304,986
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	320	107,541
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	125	50,924
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	92	27,345
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	33	13,385
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	35	15,701
NOT APPLICABLE	96	45,040	21,653,754
NOT STATED	99	650	245,164
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMK_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 863 - 865
Question Name SMK_Q208
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	17,013	6,933,002
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,040	21,653,754
DON'T KNOW	997	643	203,733
REFUSAL	998	10	1,281
NOT STATED	999	203	86,649
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SMK_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 866
Question Name SMK_Q209A
Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	1,405	645,900
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	757	355,925
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	820	367,564
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	14,635	5,745,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,040	21,653,754
DON'T KNOW	7	40	20,421
REFUSAL	8	7	2,557
NOT STATED	9	205	87,202
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMKG09C **Length** 1 **Position** 867
Question Name SMK_Q209C
Concept Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	1,510	684,512
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	2,664	1,142,747
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	10,341	3,865,585
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,022	23,023,142
NOT STATED	9	372	162,433
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SMK_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 868
Question Name SMK_Q210
Concept Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)
Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01A = 8

Note This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMK_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,555	6,069,686
NO	2	414	198,460
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,729	22,522,095
DON'T KNOW	7	4	901
REFUSAL	8	1	303
NOT STATED	9	206	86,972
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMK_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 869
Question Name SMK_Q210A
Concept Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)
Question When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	71	29,254
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	31	11,152
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	32	12,231
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	276	145,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,284	28,591,781
DON'T KNOW	7	3	498
REFUSAL	8	1	212
NOT STATED	9	211	88,177
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SMKG10C **Length** 1 **Position** 870
Question Name SMK_Q210C
Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)
Question How many years ago was it?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	67	45,728
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	64	34,688
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	138	63,079
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,418	28,644,417
NOT STATED	9	222	90,506
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SMKDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 871 - 872
Question Name
Concept Type of smoker - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	10,394	4,490,484
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,679	864,853
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	1,135	609,100
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	15,991	6,274,389
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	9,009	4,174,707
NEVER SMOKED	6	24,368	12,328,522
NOT STATED	99	333	136,364
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 375

November 2011

Variable Name	SMKGSTP	Length	1	Position	873
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Répondants avec SMKDSTY = (4 ou 5) et qui ont répondu SMK_01A = (1, 7 ou 8) ou avec SMKDSTY = 99				
Note	Based on SMK_06A, SMK_06C, SMK_09A, SMK_09C, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10C, SMKDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the po				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR		1		1,074	475,121
1 TO 2 YEARS		2		1,310	587,125
3 TO 5 YEARS		3		1,390	654,166
6 TO 10 YEARS		4		2,547	1,079,632
11 OR MORE YEARS		5		11,164	4,157,584
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,907	21,716,819
NOT STATED		9		517	207,971
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SMKDYCS	Length	3	Position	874 - 876
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
Note	Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 82		10,190	4,424,380
NOT APPLICABLE		996		52,328	24,294,836
NOT STATED		999		391	159,202
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DOSCH	Length	1	Position	877
Question Name					
Concept	Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,456	985,048
NO		2		57,820	27,811,269
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SCH_1	Length	1	Position	878
Question Name	SCH_Q1				
Concept	Quitting smoking - next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		406	106,284
NO		2		269	74,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,208	28,692,967
DON'T KNOW		7		16	2,797
NOT STATED		9		10	2,371
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 377

November 2011

Variable Name SCH_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 879
Question Name SCH_Q2
Concept Quitting smoking - next 30 days
Question Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?
Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	46,092
NO	2	201	54,977
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,477	28,766,967
DON'T KNOW	7	23	5,215
NOT STATED	9	26	5,168
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SCH_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 880
Question Name SCH_Q3
Concept Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?
Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	338	93,382
NO	2	352	89,672
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,208	28,692,967
DON'T KNOW	7	1	27
NOT STATED	9	10	2,371
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SCH_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 881 - 882
Question Name SCH_Q4
Concept Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo
Question How many times? (In the past month, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?)
Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	320	90,644
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,560	28,782,638
DON'T KNOW	97	18	2,738
NOT STATED	99	11	2,398
Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SCHDSTG **Length** 1 **Position** 883
Question Name
Concept Smoking stages of change - (D)
Question Smoking stage of change - (D)
Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A <> 2
Note Based on SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_06B, SMK_09A, SMK_09B, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10B, SCH_1, SCH_2, SCH_3, SCH_4, ADM_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	269	74,000
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	242	67,026
PREPARATION STAGE	3	132	33,212
ACTION STAGE	4	39	16,491
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	865	218,321
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,276	28,446,192
NOT STATED	9	86	23,176
Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DOSPC	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name					
Concept	Smoking - physician counselling - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,456	985,048
NO		2		57,820	27,811,269
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SPC_10	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name	SPC_Q10				
Concept	Visited regular medical doctor				
Question	Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1 and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))				
Note	In French, the concept "médecin de famille" was replaced with "médecin régulier".				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		500	143,699
NO		2		81	20,494
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,305	28,707,823
DON'T KNOW		7		1	65
NOT STATED		9		22	6,337
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SPC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 886
Question Name SPC_Q11
Concept Doctor - knows smokes/smoked
Question Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	452	130,566
NO	2	44	12,761
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,386	28,728,317
DON'T KNOW	7	4	372
NOT STATED	9	23	6,402
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SPC_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 887
Question Name SPC_Q12
Concept Doctor - advised to quit
Question In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	312	95,759
NO	2	138	34,582
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,430	28,741,078
DON'T KNOW	7	2	225
NOT STATED	9	27	6,774
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 381

November 2011

Variable Name	SPC_13	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name	SPC_Q13				
Concept	Doctor - gave specific help				
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	47,632
NO	2	288	82,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,430	28,741,078
DON'T KNOW	7	1	171
NOT STATED	9	29	6,999
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SPC_14A	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	SPC_Q14				
Concept	Type of help - referral to one-on-one program				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program				
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	467
NO	2	156	47,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,718	28,823,616
NOT STATED	9	30	7,170
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SPC_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 890
Question Name SPC_Q14
Concept Type of help - referral to group program
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	137
NO	2	158	47,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,718	28,823,616
NOT STATED	9	30	7,170
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SPC_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 891
Question Name SPC_Q14
Concept Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	19,355
NO	2	104	28,278
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,718	28,823,616
NOT STATED	9	30	7,170
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SPC_14D **Length** 1 **Position** 892

Question Name SPC_Q14

Concept Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication

Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	21,084
NO	2	87	26,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,718	28,823,616
NOT STATED	9	30	7,170
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SPC_14E **Length** 1 **Position** 893

Question Name SPC_Q14

Concept Type of help - provided self-help information

Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	16,380
NO	2	107	31,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,718	28,823,616
NOT STATED	9	30	7,170
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SPC_14F **Length** 1 **Position** 894
Question Name SPC_Q14
Concept Type of help - doctor offered counselling
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	7,059
NO	2	135	40,574
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,718	28,823,616
NOT STATED	9	30	7,170
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SPC_14G **Length** 1 **Position** 895
Question Name SPC_Q14
Concept Type of help - other
Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Other
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	4,024
NO	2	150	43,608
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,718	28,823,616
NOT STATED	9	30	7,170
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	SPC_20	Length	1	Position	896
Question Name	SPC_Q20				
Concept	Visited dentist				
Question	Did you actually go to the dentist?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and [DODEN = 2 who answered (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 or SMK_01B = 8)] and (HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8)				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		358	102,923
NO		2		9	2,598
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,530	28,768,714
NOT STATED		9		12	4,183
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SPC_21	Length	1	Position	897
Question Name	SPC_Q21				
Concept	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked				
Question	Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_20 = (1, 7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (1, 97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
Note	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		255	73,103
NO		2		74	26,757
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,539	28,771,313
DON'T KNOW		7		28	3,027
REFUSAL		8		1	36
NOT STATED		9		12	4,183
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SPC_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 898
Question Name SPC_Q22
Concept Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit
Question In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?
Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_21 = (1, 7, 8) or SPC_20 = (7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	31,291
NO	2	137	40,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,613	28,798,070
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,645
NOT STATED	9	41	7,246
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ETS_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 899
Question Name ETS_Q10
Concept Someone smokes inside home
Question Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?
Universe Respondents with DHHDSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))
Note Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,910	3,021,774
NO	2	52,375	24,628,007
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,280	1,066,636
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,833
REFUSAL	8	17	8,278
NOT STATED	9	309	145,889
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ETSG11 **Length** 1 **Position** 900
Question Name ETS_Q11
Concept Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)
Question How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?
Universe Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Includes household members and regular visitors.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	3,327	1,621,473
2 PERSONS	2	2,144	1,130,784
3 PERSONS	3	298	198,318
4 OR MORE PERSONS	4	124	63,138
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,655	25,694,643
NOT STATED	9	361	170,063
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ETS_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 901
Question Name ETS_Q20
Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle
Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,132	1,552,654
NO	2	46,192	21,192,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,218	5,967,925
DON'T KNOW	7	25	8,982
REFUSAL	8	2	449
NOT STATED	9	340	155,739
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ETS_20B	Length	1	Position	902
Question Name	ETS_Q20B				
Concept	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places				
Question	(In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,516	2,487,537
NO		2		44,753	20,230,103
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,218	5,967,925
DON'T KNOW		7		70	30,949
REFUSAL		8		2	675
NOT STATED		9		350	161,230
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ETS_35	Length	1	Position	903
Question Name	ETS_Q35				
Concept	Smoking allowed - House				
Question	Is smoking allowed inside your home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (ETS_10 = 1, 7 or 8) or (DHHHSZ = 1 and SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8))				
Note	The high number of "Not Applicable" responses for 2009 resulted from an error in the application flow. Respondents who answered ETS_10 = 1 were asked this questions instead of those who answered ETS_10 = 2. .				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,207	3,352,002
NO		2		1,965	732,482
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,375	24,628,007
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,398
NOT STATED		9		355	164,530
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ETS_36	Length	1	Position	904
Question Name	ETS_Q36				
Concept	Smoking restrictions				
Question	Is smoking inside your home restricted in anyway?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked this question. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "Yes" to this question when it should have been "Not Applicabl				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44,168	20,864,911
NO	2	16,222	7,041,487
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,965	732,482
DON'T KNOW	7	161	58,065
REFUSAL	8	1	215
NOT STATED	9	392	181,259
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ETS_37A	Length	1	Position	905
Question Name	ETS_Q37				
Concept	Type of restrictions -certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,734	1,169,301
NO	2	41,339	19,664,356
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,187	7,773,969
DON'T KNOW	7	76	26,340
REFUSAL	8	18	4,517
NOT STATED	9	555	239,935
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 390

November 2011

Variable Name ETS_37B **Length** 1 **Position** 906

Question Name ETS_Q37

Concept Type of restrictions - young children

Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Restricted in the presence of young children

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,566	598,945
NO	2	42,507	20,234,712
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,187	7,773,969
DON'T KNOW	7	76	26,340
REFUSAL	8	18	4,517
NOT STATED	9	555	239,935
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ETS_37C **Length** 1 **Position** 907

Question Name ETS_Q37

Concept Type of restrictions - windows open

Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,508	635,039
NO	2	42,565	20,198,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,187	7,773,969
DON'T KNOW	7	76	26,340
REFUSAL	8	18	4,517
NOT STATED	9	555	239,935
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name ETS_37D **Length** 1 **Position** 908
Question Name ETS_Q37
Concept Type of restrictions - Other
Question How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Other restriction (s)
Universe Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)
Note Due to an error in the application flow, respondents in 2009 who do not allow smoking in their house were asked question ETS_Q37. As a result of this error, a large number of respondents answered "No" to this category when it should have been "Not Applica

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39,959	19,117,637
NO	2	4,114	1,716,020
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,187	7,773,969
DON'T KNOW	7	76	26,340
REFUSAL	8	18	4,517
NOT STATED	9	555	239,935
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOTAL **Length** 1 **Position** 909
Question Name
Concept Smoking - Other tobacco products - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,526	11,260,193
NO	2	39,750	17,536,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 392

November 2011

Variable Name	TAL_1	Length	1	Position	910
Question Name	TAL_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked cigars?				
Universe	Respondents with DOTAL = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		952	579,561
NO		2		20,297	10,553,310
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,383	17,618,226
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,584
REFUSAL		8		1	66
NOT STATED		9		271	125,671
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	TAL_2	Length	1	Position	911
Question Name	TAL_Q2				
Concept	Smoked a pipe - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?				
Universe	Respondents with DOTAL = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		168	76,659
NO		2		21,075	11,054,004
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,383	17,618,226
DON'T KNOW		7		1	515
REFUSAL		8		1	345
NOT STATED		9		281	128,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	TAL_3	Length	1	Position	912
Question Name	TAL_Q3				
Concept	Used snuff - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you used snuff?				
Universe	Respondents with DOTAL = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	19,773
NO		2		21,212	11,111,040
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,383	17,618,226
DON'T KNOW		7		3	644
REFUSAL		8		1	65
NOT STATED		9		281	128,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	TAL_4	Length	1	Position	913
Question Name	TAL_Q4				
Concept	Used chewing tobacco - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?				
Universe	Respondents with DOTAL =1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		98	57,797
NO		2		21,145	11,073,118
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,383	17,618,226
DON'T KNOW		7		2	608
NOT STATED		9		281	128,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ALC_1	Length	1	Position	914
Question Name	ALC_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46,808	21,788,474
NO		2		15,420	6,773,022
DON'T KNOW		7		36	9,827
REFUSAL		8		23	6,607
NOT STATED		9		622	300,488
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 395

November 2011

Variable Name ALC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 915 - 916
Question Name ALC_Q2
Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol
Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	10,774	4,477,577
ONCE A MONTH	2	5,135	2,353,434
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	6,280	2,963,718
ONCE A WEEK	4	7,688	3,800,605
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	9,241	4,757,383
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	2,894	1,409,443
EVERY DAY	7	4,594	1,950,815
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,420	6,773,022
DON'T KNOW	97	161	58,275
REFUSAL	98	32	13,035
NOT STATED	99	690	321,109
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ALC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 917 - 918
Question Name ALC_Q3
Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks
Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	24,914	11,111,906
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	11,644	5,624,396
ONCE A MONTH	3	3,340	1,619,871
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,857	1,460,255
ONCE A WEEK	5	2,260	1,124,179
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	1,479	727,437
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,420	6,773,022
DON'T KNOW	97	262	101,643
REFUSAL	98	39	12,672
NOT STATED	99	694	323,038
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ALCDTTM **Length** 1 **Position** 919
Question Name
Concept Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on ALC_1, ALC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	35,832	17,235,399
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	10,774	4,477,577
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	15,420	6,773,022
NOT STATED	9	883	392,420
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOALW	Length	1	Position	920
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		27,045	12,532,573
NO		2		34,231	16,263,745
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ALW_1	Length	1	Position	921
Question Name	ALW_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Formerly ALC_Q5 in cycle 3.1.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		11,943	5,651,790
NO		2		7,729	3,422,940
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,786	19,613,485
DON'T KNOW		7		17	5,668
REFUSAL		8		8	1,492
NOT STATED		9		426	183,044
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 398

November 2011

Variable Name ALW_2A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 922 - 924
Question Name ALW_Q5A1
Concept Number of drinks - Day1
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Day 1
Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note Formerly ALC_Q5A1 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	11,905	5,639,545
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,515	23,036,425
DON'T KNOW	997	33	11,006
REFUSAL	998	5	1,239
NOT STATED	999	451	190,204
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ALW_2A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 925 - 927
Question Name ALW_Q5A2
Concept Number of drinks - Day 2
Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 2
Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note Formerly ALC_Q5A2 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	11,879	5,631,732
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,515	23,036,425
DON'T KNOW	997	58	18,110
NOT STATED	999	457	192,152
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name ALW_2A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 928 - 930
Question Name ALW_Q5A3
Concept Number of drinks - Day 3
Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 3
Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note Formerly ALC_Q5A3 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 36	11,833	5,615,257
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,515	23,036,425
DON'T KNOW	997	102	34,352
REFUSAL	998	2	234
NOT STATED	999	457	192,152
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ALW_2A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 931 - 933
Question Name ALW_Q5A4
Concept Number of drinks - Day 4
Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 4
Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note Formerly ALC_Q5A4 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	11,801	5,599,270
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,515	23,036,425
DON'T KNOW	997	136	50,572
NOT STATED	999	457	192,152
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ALW_2A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 934 - 936
Question Name ALW_Q5A5
Concept Number of drinks - Day 5
Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 5
Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note Formerly ALC_Q5A5 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	11,746	5,576,818
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,515	23,036,425
DON'T KNOW	997	190	72,918
REFUSAL	998	1	106
NOT STATED	999	457	192,152
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ALW_2A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 937 - 939
Question Name ALW_Q5A6
Concept Number of drinks - Day 6
Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 6
Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note Formerly ALC_Q5A6 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	11,661	5,554,283
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,515	23,036,425
DON'T KNOW	997	274	95,350
REFUSAL	998	2	208
NOT STATED	999	457	192,152
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ALW_2A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 940 - 942

Question Name ALW_Q5A7

Concept Number of drinks - Day 7

Question (How many drinks did you have?) - Day 7

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note Formerly ALC_Q5A7 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 25	11,601	5,529,042
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,515	23,036,425
DON'T KNOW	997	331	120,124
REFUSAL	998	5	676
NOT STATED	999	457	192,152
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ALWDWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 943 - 945

Question Name

Concept Weekly consumption - (D)

Question Weekly consumption

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALC_1, ALW_2A1, ALW_2A2, ALW_2A3, ALW_2A4, ALW_2A5, ALW_2A6, ALW_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 130	11,472	5,485,866
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	7,729	3,422,940
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,786	19,613,485
NOT STATED	999	922	356,128
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ALWDDLY	Length	3	Position	946 - 948
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question	Average daily alcohol consumption				
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION		0 - 19		19,201	8,908,805
NOT APPLICABLE		996		42,786	19,613,485
NOT STATED		999		922	356,128
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DODRV	Length	1	Position	949
Question Name					
Concept	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,405	14,794,936
NO		2		31,871	14,001,381
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DRV_01A	Length	1	Position	950
Question Name	DRV_Q01A				
Concept	Drove a motor vehicle				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents with DODRV =1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,526	11,188,067
NO		2		5,869	3,123,812
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,504	14,083,482
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,326
REFUSAL		8		4	1,370
NOT STATED		9		1,002	480,361
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DRV_01B	Length	1	Position	951
Question Name	DRV_Q01B				
Concept	Drove a motorcycle				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?				
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,221	599,307
NO		2		27,168	13,710,115
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,504	14,083,482
NOT STATED		9		1,016	485,514
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DRV_02	Length	1	Position	952
Question Name	DRV_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - used seat belt when driving				
Question	How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ALWAYS		1		21,134	10,565,099
MOST OF THE TIME		2		1,069	465,409
RARELY		3		204	98,389
NEVER		4		107	52,671
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,373	17,207,295
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	164
NOT STATED		9		1,017	488,226
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DRV_03A	Length	1	Position	953
Question Name	DRV_Q03A				
Concept	Use of a cell phone while driving				
Question	Excluding hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
OFTEN		1		971	586,253
SOMETIMES		2		1,746	1,152,327
RARELY		3		3,502	2,027,175
NEVER		4		16,289	7,413,977
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,373	17,207,295
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,787
REFUSAL		8		5	1,378
NOT STATED		9		1,017	488,226
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DRV_03B	Length	1	Position	954
Question Name	DRV_Q03A				
Concept	Use of a hands-free while driving				
Question	How often do you use a hands-free when talking on the cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
OFTEN		1		2,164	1,616,853
SOMETIMES		2		1,296	910,478
RARELY		3		1,408	853,552
NEVER		4		17,637	7,798,352
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,373	17,207,295
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,385
REFUSAL		8		4	1,067
NOT STATED		9		1,018	488,437
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DRV_04	Length	1	Position	955
Question Name	DRV_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - felt tired when driving				
Question	How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
OFTEN		1		1,607	939,693
SOMETIMES		2		4,796	2,721,899
RARELY		3		8,192	4,107,704
NEVER		4		7,938	3,413,069
NOT APPLICABLE		6		39,309	17,183,573
DON'T KNOW		7		46	22,520
REFUSAL		8		1	327
NOT STATED		9		1,020	489,633
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 408

November 2011

Variable Name DRV_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 956
Question Name DRV_Q05
Concept Driving speed compared to others
Question Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much faster, a little faster, about the same speed, a little slower, or much slower)?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH FASTER	1	289	171,090
A LITTLE FASTER	2	4,514	2,564,276
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	13,792	6,666,994
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	3,677	1,672,502
MUCH SLOWER	5	226	100,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,309	17,183,573
DON'T KNOW	7	77	26,404
REFUSAL	8	4	1,069
NOT STATED	9	1,021	491,916
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 409

November 2011

Variable Name DRV_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 957
Question Name DRV_Q06
Concept Driving aggression compared to others
Question Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much more aggressively, a little more aggressively, about the same, a little less aggressively, or much less aggressively)?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	179	112,076
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	2,490	1,462,891
ABOUT THE SAME	3	9,853	5,246,223
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	6,614	2,981,259
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	3,282	1,352,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,309	17,183,573
DON'T KNOW	7	152	44,690
REFUSAL	8	7	2,040
NOT STATED	9	1,023	493,247
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DRV_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 958
Question Name DRV_Q07
Concept Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks
Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,081	602,673
NO	2	17,284	8,561,097
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,812	19,368,094
DON'T KNOW	7	16	8,692
REFUSAL	8	3	711
NOT STATED	9	713	337,151
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DRV_07A **Length** 2 **Position** 959 - 960
Question Name DRV_Q07A
Concept Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks
Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,016	580,391
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,096	27,929,191
DON'T KNOW	97	62	21,362
REFUSAL	98	2	783
NOT STATED	99	733	346,691
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name DRV_08A **Length** 1 **Position** 961
Question Name DRV_Q08A
Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger
Question When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	26,500	13,391,634
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,187	598,520
RARELY	3	242	103,061
NEVER	4	163	75,745
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	263	120,752
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,504	14,083,482
DON'T KNOW	7	9	6,168
REFUSAL	8	4	948
NOT STATED	9	1,037	498,108
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name DRV_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 962
Question Name DRV_Q08B
Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger
Question When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	22,365	11,015,658
MOST OF THE TIME	2	2,102	1,189,892
RARELY	3	811	520,635
NEVER	4	740	486,459
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	2,333	1,078,553
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,504	14,083,482
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,619
REFUSAL	8	5	979
NOT STATED	9	1,039	499,142
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name DRV_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 963
Question Name DRV_Q09
Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi
Question When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	10,915	5,600,858
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,384	747,096
RARELY	3	1,031	659,398
NEVER	4	2,959	1,800,433
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	12,012	5,462,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,504	14,083,482
DON'T KNOW	7	59	23,966
REFUSAL	8	5	1,588
NOT STATED	9	1,040	499,394
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DRV_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 964

Question Name DRV_Q10

Concept Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,318	1,284,013
NO	2	25,852	12,927,331
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,504	14,083,482
DON'T KNOW	7	185	80,007
REFUSAL	8	9	3,668
NOT STATED	9	1,041	499,917
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DRV_10A **Length** 2 **Position** 965 - 966

Question Name DRV_Q10A

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks

Question How many times in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	2,201	1,229,472
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,356	27,010,813
DON'T KNOW	97	115	53,941
REFUSAL	98	2	600
NOT STATED	99	1,235	583,592
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DRV_11A	Length	1	Position	967
Question Name	DRV_Q11A				
Concept	Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?				
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,375	2,970,009
NO		2		21,971	11,318,834
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,504	14,083,482
DON'T KNOW		7		11	3,643
REFUSAL		8		3	1,267
NOT STATED		9		1,045	501,183
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DRV_11B	Length	1	Position	968
Question Name	DRV_Q11B				
Concept	Driver or passenger - ATV				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?				
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,390	1,798,934
NO		2		23,940	12,481,993
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,504	14,083,482
DON'T KNOW		7		14	7,473
REFUSAL		8		1	164
NOT STATED		9		1,060	506,372
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DRV_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 969
Question Name DRV_Q12
Concept Frequency wears helmet - ATV
Question How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,548	1,061,529
MOST OF THE TIME	2	591	247,030
RARELY	3	354	133,406
NEVER	4	890	354,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,444	26,565,475
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,642
NOT STATED	9	1,075	514,009
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DRV_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 970
Question Name DRV_Q13
Concept Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	529	278,552
NO	2	7,567	3,372,751
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,714	24,699,714
DON'T KNOW	7	23	8,566
NOT STATED	9	1,076	518,834
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name DRV_13A **Length** 2 **Position** 971 - 972
Question Name DRV_Q13A
Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile
Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	513	272,954
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,281	28,072,466
DON'T KNOW	97	16	5,599
NOT STATED	99	1,099	527,400
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DRV_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 973
Question Name DRV_Q14
Concept Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks
Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DRV_11A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8)) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	358	163,314
NO	2	6,405	2,976,644
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,412	25,386,405
DON'T KNOW	7	2	414
REFUSAL	8	1	64
NOT STATED	9	731	351,577
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DRV_14A **Length** 2 **Position** 974 - 975
Question Name DRV_Q14A
Concept No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks
Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 36	342	158,530
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,817	28,363,049
DON'T KNOW	97	16	4,784
NOT STATED	99	734	352,055
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DRVFSBU **Length** 1 **Position** 976
Question Name
Concept Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)
Question Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle
Universe Respondents who answered DRV_08A < 5 or DRV_08B < 5
Note Based on DRV_08A, DRV_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT	1	24,148	11,831,402
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT	2	3,987	2,366,269
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,717	14,172,025
NOT STATED	9	1,057	508,723
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	MEX_01	Length	1	Position	977
Question Name	MEX_Q01				
Concept	Has given birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55				
Note	Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,443	1,564,985
NO		2		12,568	7,032,449
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,647	18,224,421
DON'T KNOW		7		3,938	1,856,198
REFUSAL		8		15	7,086
NOT STATED		9		298	193,280
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MEX_02	Length	1	Position	978
Question Name	MEX_Q02				
Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,060	933,068
NO		2		1,360	621,047
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,149	27,110,936
DON'T KNOW		7		20	7,720
REFUSAL		8		2	2,632
NOT STATED		9		318	203,015
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	MEX_03	Length	1	Position	979
Question Name	MEX_Q03				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	(For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,016	1,362,917
NO		2		424	198,918
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,149	27,110,936
REFUSAL		8		2	2,632
NOT STATED		9		318	203,015
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MEXG04	Length	2	Position	980 - 981
Question Name					
Concept	Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER		1		102	38,506
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK		2		34	18,844
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING		3		82	28,496
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO		4		1	191
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY		5		6	1,147
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.		6		135	77,370
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE		7		8	5,266
OTHER		8		53	27,139
NOT APPLICABLE		96		62,165	28,473,853
NOT STATED		99		323	207,607
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	MEX_05	Length	1	Position	982
Question Name	MEX_Q05				
Concept	Still breastfeeding last child				
Question	Are you still breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		557	267,508
NO		2		2,458	1,090,501
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,573	27,309,854
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,909
NOT STATED		9		320	205,648
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name MEX_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 983 - 984
Question Name MEX_Q06
Concept Duration of breastfeeding last child
Question How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?
Universe Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)
Note Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	159	60,356
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	155	64,377
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	195	80,283
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	154	61,878
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	89	34,662
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	203	83,366
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	132	61,530
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	100	48,720
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	239	114,983
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	343	148,939
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	345	148,856
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	339	181,329
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,130	27,577,361
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,145
REFUSAL	98	1	77
NOT STATED	99	321	210,556
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 423

November 2011

Variable Name MEX_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 985 - 986
Question Name MEX_Q07
Concept Age of last baby - other foods added
Question How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?
Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	366	158,333
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	184	89,333
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	202	91,549
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	179	71,298
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	121	51,149
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	276	129,570
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	289	129,238
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	248	115,311
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	659	292,531
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	190	99,170
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	72	34,749
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	26	12,751
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	169	69,047
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,573	27,309,854
DON'T KNOW	97	28	11,807
REFUSAL	98	1	952
NOT STATED	99	326	211,778
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	MEX_08	Length	2	Position	987 - 988
Question Name	MEX_Q08				
Concept	Main reason - other foods added				
Question	What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	706	315,047
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	1,185	563,035
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	164	62,322
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	151	66,110
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	60	23,302
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	97	41,113
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	217	93,616
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	74	42,640
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	23	8,131
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	33	19,117
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	2	968
OTHER	13	85	33,023
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,742	27,378,900
DON'T KNOW	97	13	4,512
REFUSAL	98	1	922
NOT STATED	99	356	225,659
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 425

November 2011

Variable Name MEX_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 989
Question Name MEX_Q09
Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only
Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?
Universe Respondents who answered MEX_07 = (2 to 13) or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,936	895,765
NO	2	660	283,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,939	27,468,186
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,285
NOT STATED	9	358	226,290
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MEX_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 990 - 991
Question Name MEX_Q10
Concept Main reason why stopped breastfeeding
Question What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?
Universe Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 (7 or 8)
Note Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	612	264,774
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	453	227,616
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	190	79,783
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	207	83,738
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	95	38,833
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	65	21,176
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	182	70,464
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	301	141,566
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	29	20,791
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	215	100,279
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	7	3,922
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	25	10,674
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	2	968
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	1	188
OTHER	15	39	12,518
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,130	27,577,361
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,022
REFUSAL	98	1	922
NOT STATED	99	351	221,821
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MEXDEBF2 **Length** 2 **Position** 992 - 993

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEX_03, MEX_06, MEX_07. This variable is an update of MEXDEBF. It includes more categories, covers the 6 month period in a single category, and takes into account conflicting information provided in MEX_06 and MEX_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who will breastfed and who had not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	424	198,918
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	396	170,289
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	423	197,808
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	295	117,617
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS	4	289	135,052
16 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	5	279	131,460
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS	6	245	116,126
24 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	7	626	274,437
7 MONTHS OR MORE	8	267	135,721
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,310	27,176,454
NOT STATED	99	355	224,537
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	MEXFEB6	Length	1	Position	994
Question Name					
Concept	Exclusively breastfed for 6 months or more				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		893	410,157
NO		2		2,351	1,067,271
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,310	27,176,454
NOT STATED		9		355	224,537
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOMXA	Length	1	Position	995
Question Name					
Concept	Maternal exp.- Alcohol during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,009	3,090,044
NO		2		55,267	25,706,273
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MXA_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 996

Question Name MXA_Q30

Concept Drank alcohol - last pregnancy

Question Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (2, 7 or 8) and ALN_1 = (2, 7 or 8)) and ADM_PRX ne 1)))

Note Formerly MEX_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	6,806
NO	2	380	178,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,482	28,672,506
NOT STATED	9	29	20,601
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name MXA_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 997 - 998

Question Name MXA_Q31

Concept Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (7 or 8)) and MXA_01 ne 2) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 1 or ALN_1 = (1 or 6)) and MXA_01 ne 2))

Note Formerly MEX_Q31 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	12	3,253
ONCE A WEEK	4	5	3,207
EVERY DAY	7	1	346
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,862	28,851,012
NOT STATED	99	29	20,601
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	MXA_03	Length	1	Position	999
Question Name	MXA_Q32				
Concept	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and not (MEX_01 = 2 or (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2) and ADM_PRX = 2)				
Note	Formerly MEX_Q32 in cycle 3.1.				

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	33,178
NO	2	293	132,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,521	28,691,714
NOT STATED	9	29	20,601
Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MXA_04	Length	2	Position	1000 - 1001
Question Name	MXA_Q33				
Concept	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	How often did you drink?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((MEX_03 = (7 or 8) and not (MEX_01 = 2 or (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2) and ADM_PRX = 2))				
Note	Formerly MEX_Q33 in cycle 3.1.				

	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	41	22,355
ONCE A MONTH	2	14	4,970
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	3	2,583
ONCE A WEEK	4	3	1,203
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1	239
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,814	28,824,639
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,828
NOT STATED	99	29	20,601
Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOMXS	Length	1	Position	1002
Question Name					
Concept	Maternal exp.- Smoking during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		27,535	14,350,237
NO		2		33,741	14,446,081
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	MXS_01	Length	1	Position	1003
Question Name	MXS_Q20				
Concept	Type of smoker - last pregnancy				
Question	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))				
Note	Formerly MEX_Q20 in cycle 3.1.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DAILY		1		93	29,879
OCCASIONALLY		2		92	49,715
NOT AT ALL		3		614	278,622
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,932	28,401,420
NOT STATED		9		178	118,783
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MXSG02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1004 - 1005
Question Name MXS_Q21
Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX_01 = 1 and (SMK_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))
Note Formerly MEX_Q21 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	2	746
2 CIGARETTES	2	5	1,768
3 CIGARETTES	3	9	1,907
4 CIGARETTES	4	4	1,397
5 CIGARETTES	5	11	2,772
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	34	12,167
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	22	7,855
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	6	1,266
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,638	28,729,757
NOT STATED	99	178	118,783
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MXSG03 **Length** 2 **Position** 1006 - 1007
Question Name MXS_Q22
Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?
Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))
Note Formerly MEX_Q22 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	23	12,195
2 CIGARETTES	2	27	19,126
3 CIGARETTES	3	14	6,024
4 CIGARETTES	4	7	2,349
5 CIGARETTES	5	13	3,155
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	6	3,031
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,639	28,709,921
NOT STATED	99	180	122,619
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MXS_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1008

Question Name MXS_Q23

Concept Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

Question When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)))) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)))

Note Formerly MEX_Q23 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	76	25,892
OCCASIONALLY	2	78	26,162
NOT AT ALL	3	549	258,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,028	28,448,768
NOT STATED	9	178	118,783
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MXSG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 1009 - 1010
Question Name MXS_Q24
Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?
Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSFOPT = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Formerly MEX_Q24 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	1	511
2 CIGARETTES	2	3	1,185
3 CIGARETTES	3	1	136
4 CIGARETTES	4	5	2,755
5 CIGARETTES	5	15	5,434
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	29	9,586
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	18	5,294
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	4	992
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,655	28,733,744
NOT STATED	99	178	118,783
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name MXSG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1011 - 1012

Question Name MXS_Q25

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with MXSF0PT = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note Formerly MEX_Q25 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	13	3,821
2 CIGARETTES	2	29	11,058
3 CIGARETTES	3	14	5,514
4 CIGARETTES	4	5	889
5 CIGARETTES	5	11	3,047
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	5	1,690
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,653	28,733,474
NOT STATED	99	179	118,924
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name MXS_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1013

Question Name MXS_Q26

Concept Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy

Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and ((SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8))) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))

Note Formerly MEX_Q26 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	178	76,223
NO	2	621	281,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,932	28,401,420
NOT STATED	9	178	118,783
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DODRG	Length	1	Position	1014
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drugs use - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,604	12,729,130
NO		2		33,672	16,067,187
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	IDGFLCA	Length	1	Position	1015
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)				
Question	Cannabis drug use/incl.1 time only - (F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
Note	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,591	4,668,791
NO		2		16,833	7,543,783
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,305	16,149,288
NOT STATED		9		1,180	516,557
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	IDGFPCM	Length	1	Position	1016
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)				
Question	Cannabis drug use/excl.1 time only - (F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
Note	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,388	3,677,182
NO		2		19,036	8,535,391
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,305	16,149,288
NOT STATED		9		1,180	516,557
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	IDGFYCM	Length	1	Position	1017
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)				
Question	Can.drg use/excl.1 time only -12 mo -(F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
Note	Based on IDG_01, IDG_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,377	1,293,421
NO		2		24,037	10,913,848
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,305	16,149,288
NOT STATED		9		1,190	521,861
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	IDGFLA	Length	1	Position	1018
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)				
Question	Illicit drg use/incl. 1 time cann. - (F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
Note	Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,685	4,710,985
NO		2		16,719	7,488,281
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,305	16,149,288
NOT STATED		9		1,200	529,865
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	IDGFLAC	Length	1	Position	1019
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)				
Question	Illicit drug use/excl.1 time cann. - (F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
Note	Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,629	3,794,857
NO		2		18,771	8,403,099
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,305	16,149,288
NOT STATED		9		1,204	531,175
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	IDGFYA	Length	1	Position	1020
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
Question	Illicit drg /incl.1 time can.-12 mo -(F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
Note	Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	
YES		1		2,639	1,418,728
NO		2		23,746	10,773,635
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,305	16,149,288
NOT STATED		9		1,219	536,768
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	IDGFYAC	Length	1	Position	1021
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
Question	Illi.drg use/excl.1 time can.-12 mo -(F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1				
Note	Based on IDGFYCM, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	
YES		1		2,452	1,334,894
NO		2		23,932	10,857,265
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,305	16,149,288
NOT STATED		9		1,220	536,971
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	IDGDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1022 - 1025
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
Question	Illicit drug interference mean - 12 mo				
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		1,378	728,451
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		60,268	27,593,863
NOT STATED		99.9		1,263	556,104
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	IDGFINT	Length	1	Position	1026
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)				
Question	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)				
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		209	98,713
NO		2		1,169	629,738
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,268	27,593,863
NOT STATED		9		1,263	556,104
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOCPG	Length	1	Position	1027
Question Name					
Concept	Problem gambling - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,438	3,731,301
NO		2		52,838	25,065,016
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CPGFGAM	Length	1	Position	1028
Question Name					
Concept	Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)				
Question	Gambling activity - (F)				
Universe	Respondents with DOCPG = 1				
Note	Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,605	2,419,343
NO		2		2,566	1,173,148
NOT APPLICABLE		6		54,471	25,147,117
NOT STATED		9		267	138,810
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CPGDSEV **Length** 2 **Position** 1029 - 1030

Question Name

Concept Problem gambling severity index - (D)

Question Problem gambling severity index - (D)

Universe Respondents with CPGFGAM <> 2 and DOCPG = 1

Note Based on CPG_02, CPG_03, CPG_04, CPG_05, CPG_06, CPG_07, CPG_08, CPG_09, CPG_10, CPG_13, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS	0 - 24	3,925	1,744,990
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER	95	1,633	656,189
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,037	26,320,265
NOT STATED	99	314	156,975
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CPGDTYP **Length** 2 **Position** 1031 - 1032

Question Name

Concept Type of gambler - (D)

Question Type of gambler - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOCPG = 1

Note Based on CPGDSEV, CPGFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-GAMBLER	1	2,566	1,173,148
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	3,640	1,623,894
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	179	83,632
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	81	27,813
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	25	9,651
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	1,633	656,189
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,471	25,147,117
NOT STATED	99	314	156,975
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CPGDACT **Length** 2 **Position** 1033 - 1034

Question Name

Concept Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

Question No. of diff. types of gamb. act. - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOCPG = 1

Note Based on CPG_01A, CPG_01B, CPG_01C, CPG_01D, CPG_01E, CPG_01F, CPG_01G, CPG_01H, CPG_01I, CPG_01J, CPG_01K, CPG_01L, CPG_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 12	8,123	3,577,637
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,471	25,147,117
NOT STATED	99	315	153,665
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CPGDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 1035 - 1038

Question Name

Concept Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

Question Gambling Interference - Mean

Universe Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

Note Based on CPG_19A, CPG_9B1, CPG_9B2, CPG_19C, CPG_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 6.8	109	38,482
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	62,572	28,746,883
NOT STATED	99.9	228	93,053
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	CPGFINT	Length	1	Position	1039
Question Name					
Concept	Gambling Interference - (F)				
Question	Gambling Interference - (F)				
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPG_03 to CPG_10 and CPG_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPG_03 to CPG_10 or CPG_13 = (7 or 8) or CPG_02 = 8 or CPG_01A = 98 or all of CPG_01A through CPG_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98) with at least one response of "97" or "98".				
Note	Based on CPG_19A, CPG_9B1, CPG_9B2, CPG_19C, CPG_19D. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		22	8,229
NO		2		87	30,253
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,572	28,746,883
NOT STATED		9		228	93,053
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOSXB	Length	1	Position	1040
Question Name					
Concept	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		62,909	28,878,418
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name SXB_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041

Question Name SXB_Q01

Concept Ever had sexual intercourse

Question Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 49 with DOSXB = 1

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,833	13,635,257
NO	2	3,297	1,743,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,393	12,600,400
DON'T KNOW	7	104	80,859
REFUSAL	8	597	419,770
NOT STATED	9	685	398,804
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SXB_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1042

Question Name SXB_Q03

Concept Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

Universe Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,785	12,126,222
NO	2	2,072	950,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,690	14,343,729
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,181
REFUSAL	8	20	9,598
NOT STATED	9	2,337	1,447,624
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	SXB_07	Length	1	Position	1043
Question Name	SXB_Q07				
Concept	Ever diagnosed with STD				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted infection?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
Content	Code	Sample	Population		
YES	1	1,935	991,400		
NO	2	20,866	12,060,398		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,690	14,343,729		
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,579		
REFUSAL	8	4	4,899		
NOT STATED	9	2,397	1,473,414		
	Total	62,909	28,878,418		

Variable Name	SXB_7A	Length	1	Position	1044
Question Name	SXB_Q08				
Concept	Condom use - last time				
Question	Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB_4 = 1				
Note					
Content	Code	Sample	Population		
YES	1	4,940	2,546,521		
NO	2	3,945	2,033,063		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,598	22,807,426		
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,578		
REFUSAL	8	7	7,602		
NOT STATED	9	2,400	1,475,230		
	Total	62,909	28,878,418		

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SXB_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1045
Question Name SXB_Q09
Concept Important to avoid getting pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.
Universe Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM_037 = (2, 7, 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,602	882,023
AGREE	2	438	182,888
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	79	37,346
DISAGREE	4	65	23,467
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	48	23,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,454	27,614,690
DON'T KNOW	7	2	3,635
REFUSAL	8	2	4,237
NOT STATED	9	219	107,061
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SXB_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1046 - 1047
Question Name SXB_Q10
Concept Important to avoid getting partner pregnant
Question It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.
Universe Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	1,449	912,661
AGREE	2	414	226,275
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	56	30,112
DISAGREE	4	52	28,215
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	30	15,426
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	79	52,819
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	23	11,023
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,507	27,432,361
DON'T KNOW	97	3	231
REFUSAL	98	4	6,310
NOT STATED	99	292	162,986
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SXB_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1048
Question Name SXB_Q11
Concept Usually use birth control - past 12 months
Question In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,684	2,092,854
NO	2	707	373,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,965	26,118,465
DON'T KNOW	7	35	14,321
NOT STATED	9	518	279,526
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SXB_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1049
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,253	1,306,143
NO	2	1,353	748,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,672	26,491,717
DON'T KNOW	7	67	29,875
REFUSAL	8	11	8,112
NOT STATED	9	553	293,848
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	SXB_12B	Length	1	Position	1050
Question Name	SXB_Q12				
Concept	Usual birth control method - Birth control pill				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,480	1,382,235
NO		2		1,126	672,632
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,672	26,491,717
DON'T KNOW		7		67	29,875
REFUSAL		8		11	8,112
NOT STATED		9		553	293,848
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SXB_12C	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	SXB_Q12				
Concept	Usual birth control method - diaphragm				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm				
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	13,265
NO		2		3,577	2,041,602
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,672	26,491,717
DON'T KNOW		7		67	29,875
REFUSAL		8		11	8,112
NOT STATED		9		553	293,848
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SXB_12D **Length** 1 **Position** 1052
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - spermicide
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	6,540
NO	2	3,590	2,048,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,672	26,491,717
DON'T KNOW	7	67	29,875
REFUSAL	8	11	8,112
NOT STATED	9	553	293,848
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SXB_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1053
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Depovera)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	25,099
NO	2	3,515	2,029,768
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,672	26,491,717
DON'T KNOW	7	67	29,875
REFUSAL	8	11	8,112
NOT STATED	9	553	293,848
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SXB_12E **Length** 1 **Position** 1054
Question Name SXB_Q12
Concept Usual birth control method - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	103,137
NO	2	3,411	1,951,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,672	26,491,717
DON'T KNOW	7	67	29,875
REFUSAL	8	11	8,112
NOT STATED	9	553	293,848
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SXB_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1055
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - condom
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,153	1,242,235
NO	2	1,384	773,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,729	26,525,234
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,689
REFUSAL	8	2	507
NOT STATED	9	626	330,689
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SXB_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 1056
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - birth control pill
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,223	1,238,003
NO	2	1,314	777,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,729	26,525,234
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,689
REFUSAL	8	2	507
NOT STATED	9	626	330,689
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SXB_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 1057
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - diaphragm
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	10,142
NO	2	3,514	2,005,157
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,729	26,525,234
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,689
REFUSAL	8	2	507
NOT STATED	9	626	330,689
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SXB_13D **Length** 1 **Position** 1058
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - spermicide
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,530
NO	2	3,532	2,013,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,729	26,525,234
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,689
REFUSAL	8	2	507
NOT STATED	9	626	330,689
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SXB_13F **Length** 1 **Position** 1059
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	19,451
NO	2	3,458	1,995,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,729	26,525,234
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,689
REFUSAL	8	2	507
NOT STATED	9	626	330,689
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SXB_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 1060
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Method used last time - nothing
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	32,430
NO	2	3,469	1,982,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,729	26,525,234
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,689
REFUSAL	8	2	507
NOT STATED	9	626	330,689
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SXB_13E **Length** 1 **Position** 1061
Question Name SXB_Q13
Concept Birth control method used last time - other
Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	88,537
NO	2	3,384	1,926,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,729	26,525,234
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,689
REFUSAL	8	2	507
NOT STATED	9	626	330,689
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOPWB	Length	1	Position	1062
Question Name					
Concept	Psychological well-being module - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,429	641,257
NO		2		58,847	28,155,060
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	PWB_01	Length	1	Position	1063
Question Name	PWB_Q01				
Concept	Frequency - felt self-confident - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt self-confident.				
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		1,356	329,612
FREQUENTLY		2		533	157,815
HALF THE TIME		3		265	75,958
RARELY		4		95	25,067
NEVER		5		60	18,601
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,512
REFUSAL		8		6	1,818
NOT STATED		9		94	28,874
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name PWB_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1064
Question Name PWB_Q02
Concept Frequency - satisfied with accomplishments - past month
Question During the past month, you felt satisfied with what you were able to accomplish, you felt proud of yourself.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,391	347,910
FREQUENTLY	2	593	164,698
HALF THE TIME	3	224	65,983
RARELY	4	86	26,433
NEVER	5	23	3,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,804
REFUSAL	8	6	1,818
NOT STATED	9	94	28,874
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 459

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1065
Question Name PWB_Q03
Concept Frequency - took on lots of projects - past month
Question During the past month, you were a "go-getter", you took on lots of projects.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,068	276,043
FREQUENTLY	2	468	126,321
HALF THE TIME	3	328	95,255
RARELY	4	259	65,254
NEVER	5	182	39,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,875
REFUSAL	8	6	1,818
NOT STATED	9	94	28,874
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 460

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1066
Question Name PWB_Q04
Concept Frequency - felt emotionally balanced - past month
Question During the past month, you felt emotionally balanced.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,492	395,448
FREQUENTLY	2	484	122,943
HALF THE TIME	3	218	57,341
RARELY	4	72	23,711
NEVER	5	42	7,504
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,113
REFUSAL	8	1	317
NOT STATED	9	109	31,881
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 461

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1067
Question Name PWB_Q05
Concept Frequency - felt loved and appreciated - past month
Question During the past month, you felt loved and appreciated.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,706	434,753
FREQUENTLY	2	401	115,682
HALF THE TIME	3	130	40,310
RARELY	4	43	10,129
NEVER	5	25	5,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,878
REFUSAL	8	3	635
NOT STATED	9	109	31,881
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 462

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1068
Question Name PWB_Q06
Concept Frequency - had goals and ambitions - past month
Question During the past month, you had goals and ambitions.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,493	389,081
FREQUENTLY	2	461	134,140
HALF THE TIME	3	189	49,729
RARELY	4	93	17,834
NEVER	5	76	16,731
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,545
REFUSAL	8	1	317
NOT STATED	9	109	31,881
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	PWB_07	Length	1	Position	1069
Question Name	PWB_Q07				
Concept	Frequency - felt like having fun - past month				
Question	During the past month, you felt like having fun, participating in sports and all your favourite activities and hobbies.				
Universe	Respondents with DOPWB = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS		1		1,396	366,412
FREQUENTLY		2		487	132,748
HALF THE TIME		3		172	54,093
RARELY		4		143	30,326
NEVER		5		115	24,307
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,174
REFUSAL		8		1	317
NOT STATED		9		109	31,881
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name PWB_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1070
Question Name PWB_Q08
Concept Frequency - felt useful - past month
Question During the past month, you felt useful.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,538	396,929
FREQUENTLY	2	508	147,249
HALF THE TIME	3	161	42,153
RARELY	4	67	14,263
NEVER	5	34	6,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,429
REFUSAL	8	2	623
NOT STATED	9	109	31,881
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name PWB_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1071
Question Name PWB_Q09
Concept Frequency - smiled easily - past month
Question During the past month, you smiled easily.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,794	464,514
FREQUENTLY	2	354	99,366
HALF THE TIME	3	100	26,176
RARELY	4	43	10,293
NEVER	5	24	8,003
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	3	401
REFUSAL	8	2	623
NOT STATED	9	109	31,881
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name PWB_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1072
Question Name PWB_Q10
Concept Frequency - was true to self - past month
Question During the past month, you were true to yourself, being natural at all times.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,834	472,252
FREQUENTLY	2	375	107,631
HALF THE TIME	3	76	22,339
RARELY	4	11	1,750
NEVER	5	13	3,527
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	7	966
REFUSAL	8	2	623
NOT STATED	9	111	32,169
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 467

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1073
Question Name PWB_Q11
Concept Frequency - did good job listening to friends - past month
Question During the past month, you did a good job of listening to your friends.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,817	469,487
FREQUENTLY	2	398	112,578
HALF THE TIME	3	68	18,503
RARELY	4	12	3,156
NEVER	5	14	3,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	6	843
REFUSAL	8	3	772
NOT STATED	9	111	32,169
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 468

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1074
Question Name PWB_Q12
Concept Frequency - was curious and interested - past month
Question During the past month, you were curious and interested in all sorts of things.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,620	424,462
FREQUENTLY	2	449	125,212
HALF THE TIME	3	153	39,280
RARELY	4	64	14,622
NEVER	5	23	3,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	6	991
REFUSAL	8	3	811
NOT STATED	9	111	32,169
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 469

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1075
Question Name PWB_Q13
Concept Frequency - was able to clearly sort things out - past month
Question During the past month, you were able to clearly sort things out when faced with complicated situations.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,550	401,568
FREQUENTLY	2	526	140,093
HALF THE TIME	3	166	48,353
RARELY	4	33	10,620
NEVER	5	20	3,745
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,925
REFUSAL	8	4	784
NOT STATED	9	111	32,169
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name PWB_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1076
Question Name PWB_Q14
Concept Frequency - found life exciting - past month
Question During the past month, you found life exciting and you wanted to enjoy every moment of it.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,531	392,740
FREQUENTLY	2	477	140,777
HALF THE TIME	3	194	50,924
RARELY	4	72	17,144
NEVER	5	32	5,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,534
REFUSAL	8	2	667
NOT STATED	9	111	32,169
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 471

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1077
Question Name PWB_Q15
Concept Frequency - life was well-balanced - past month
Question During the past month, your life was well-balanced between your family, personal and professional activities.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,543	390,468
FREQUENTLY	2	440	124,870
HALF THE TIME	3	219	62,432
RARELY	4	69	20,078
NEVER	5	30	7,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,236
REFUSAL	8	5	1,455
NOT STATED	9	111	32,169
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 472

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1078
Question Name PWB_Q16
Concept Frequency - was calm and level-headed - past month
Question During the past month, you were quite calm and level-headed.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,530	392,108
FREQUENTLY	2	512	142,586
HALF THE TIME	3	202	52,224
RARELY	4	49	15,462
NEVER	5	12	4,069
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,889
REFUSAL	8	2	667
NOT STATED	9	112	32,252
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 473

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1079
Question Name PWB_Q17
Concept Frequency - easily found answers - past month
Question During the past month, you were able to easily find answers to your problems.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,538	390,958
FREQUENTLY	2	537	149,081
HALF THE TIME	3	167	46,790
RARELY	4	41	13,615
NEVER	5	16	5,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,883
REFUSAL	8	4	1,029
NOT STATED	9	113	32,307
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 474

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1080
Question Name PWB_Q18
Concept Frequency - got along well with others - past month
Question During the past month, you got along well with everyone around you.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,808	458,175
FREQUENTLY	2	410	117,212
HALF THE TIME	3	83	29,459
RARELY	4	5	1,606
NEVER	5	4	923
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	3	465
REFUSAL	8	2	667
NOT STATED	9	114	32,750
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 475

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1081
Question Name PWB_Q19
Concept Frequency - lived at normal pace - past month
Question During the past month, you lived at a normal pace, not doing anything excessively.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,699	429,536
FREQUENTLY	2	432	122,695
HALF THE TIME	3	115	34,873
RARELY	4	40	13,865
NEVER	5	15	3,977
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,589
REFUSAL	8	3	972
NOT STATED	9	114	32,750
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 476

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1082
Question Name PWB_Q20
Concept Frequency - impression of enjoying life - past month
Question During the past month, you had the impression of really enjoying life.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,668	434,496
FREQUENTLY	2	413	114,559
HALF THE TIME	3	157	41,282
RARELY	4	40	8,985
NEVER	5	27	6,516
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,286
REFUSAL	8	4	1,383
NOT STATED	9	114	32,750
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name PWB_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1083
Question Name PWB_Q21
Concept Frequency - had good sense of humour - past month
Question During the past month, you had a good sense of humour, easily making your friends laugh.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,665	437,425
FREQUENTLY	2	450	115,965
HALF THE TIME	3	129	37,165
RARELY	4	45	11,289
NEVER	5	16	4,793
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	7	898
REFUSAL	8	3	972
NOT STATED	9	114	32,750
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name PWB_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1084
Question Name PWB_Q22
Concept Frequency - was at peace with self - past month
Question During the past month, you felt good, at peace with yourself.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,685	424,510
FREQUENTLY	2	410	121,621
HALF THE TIME	3	156	45,483
RARELY	4	39	12,274
NEVER	5	16	2,823
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	6	824
REFUSAL	8	3	972
NOT STATED	9	114	32,750
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 479

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1085
Question Name PWB_Q23
Concept Frequency - felt healthy/in good shape - past month
Question During the past month, you felt healthy and in good shape.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,329	343,912
FREQUENTLY	2	478	136,101
HALF THE TIME	3	304	83,696
RARELY	4	124	27,923
NEVER	5	69	14,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,075
REFUSAL	8	3	972
NOT STATED	9	114	32,750
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 480

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1086
Question Name PWB_Q24
Concept Frequency - face situations positively - past month
Question During the past month, you were able to face difficult situations in a positive way.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,568	406,864
FREQUENTLY	2	513	146,537
HALF THE TIME	3	165	42,051
RARELY	4	33	6,185
NEVER	5	17	3,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,323
REFUSAL	8	4	1,035
NOT STATED	9	114	32,750
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PWB_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1087
Question Name PWB_Q25
Concept Frequency - had good morale - past month
Question During the past month, your morale was good.
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,678	433,600
FREQUENTLY	2	433	125,586
HALF THE TIME	3	152	35,464
RARELY	4	25	7,037
NEVER	5	18	4,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,480	28,237,161
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,150
REFUSAL	8	3	972
NOT STATED	9	114	32,750
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PWBDPWB **Length** 3 **Position** 1088 - 1090
Question Name
Concept Psychological well-being scale - past month - (D)
Question Psychological well-being scale - (D)
Universe Respondents with DOPWB = 1

Note Based on PWB_01 to PWB_25. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING SCALE	4 - 100	2,219	587,046
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,480	28,237,161
NOT STATED	999	210	54,212
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOSSA	Length	1	Position	1091
Question Name					
Concept	Social support -availability - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,100	12,086,161
NO		2		36,176	16,710,156
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SSA_01	Length	3	Position	1092 - 1094
Question Name	SSA_Q01				
Concept	Number of close friends and relatives				
Question	About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES		0 - 99		23,201	11,246,795
NOT APPLICABLE		996		37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW		997		853	317,823
REFUSAL		998		199	86,239
NOT STATED		999		847	435,305
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSA_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1095
Question Name SSA_Q02
Concept Has someone to give help if confined to bed
Question How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to help you if you were confined to bed: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,085	384,296
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,099	481,069
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,753	1,151,738
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,792	2,858,178
ALL OF THE TIME	5	11,844	6,123,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	593	231,770
REFUSAL	8	26	8,999
NOT STATED	9	1,908	846,170
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSA_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1096
Question Name SSA_Q03
Concept Has someone to listen
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	285	112,689
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	489	239,358
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,540	698,535
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,072	2,476,786
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,146	7,460,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	36	8,080
REFUSAL	8	1	289
NOT STATED	9	2,531	1,089,469
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name SSA_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1097
Question Name SSA_Q04
Concept Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis.
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you advice about a crisis
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	750	293,738
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	667	303,921
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,902	854,372
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,002	2,543,104
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,062	6,939,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	176	59,845
REFUSAL	8	8	1,674
NOT STATED	9	2,533	1,090,454
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 486

November 2011

Variable Name SSA_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1098
Question Name SSA_Q05
Concept Has someone to take to doctor
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	532	228,787
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	493	249,182
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,464	682,461
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,372	2,227,573
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,657	7,588,912
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	42	16,795
REFUSAL	8	6	1,722
NOT STATED	9	2,534	1,090,730
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSA_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1099
Question Name SSA_Q06
Concept Has someone who shows love and affection
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who shows you love and affection
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	395	117,394
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	392	167,113
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,206	512,943
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,566	1,772,264
ALL OF THE TIME	5	16,934	8,404,846
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	59	17,357
REFUSAL	8	13	3,303
NOT STATED	9	2,535	1,090,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSA_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1100
Question Name SSA_Q07
Concept Has someone to have a good time with
Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to have a good time with
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	335	110,889
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	448	167,242
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,709	699,788
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,523	2,178,359
ALL OF THE TIME	5	15,485	7,818,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	53	13,303
REFUSAL	8	11	6,173
NOT STATED	9	2,536	1,091,514
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSA_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1101
Question Name SSA_Q08
Concept Has someone to give info to help understand a situation
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	448	174,455
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	508	238,496
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,030	928,364
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,635	2,762,319
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,808	6,851,713
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	118	35,948
REFUSAL	8	16	3,248
NOT STATED	9	2,537	1,091,619
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name SSA_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1102
Question Name SSA_Q09
Concept Has someone to confide in
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	439	179,821
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	551	253,066
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,739	801,534
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,914	2,413,614
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,830	7,320,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	71	21,515
REFUSAL	8	15	2,884
NOT STATED	9	2,541	1,093,191
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SSA_10	Length	1	Position	1103
Question Name	SSA_Q10				
Concept	Has someone who gives hugs				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who hugs you				
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME		1		774	250,183
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		2		884	342,760
SOME OF THE TIME		3		1,900	808,926
MOST OF THE TIME		4		3,827	1,959,378
ALL OF THE TIME		5		15,087	7,602,208
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW		7		64	25,391
REFUSAL		8		21	3,678
NOT STATED		9		2,543	1,093,637
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 492

November 2011

Variable Name SSA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1104

Question Name SSA_Q11

Concept Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	598	207,776
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	698	270,522
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,282	1,000,359
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,904	2,431,652
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,985	7,058,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	71	19,181
REFUSAL	8	18	3,015
NOT STATED	9	2,544	1,095,041
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1105
Question Name SSA_Q12
Concept Has someone to prepare meals
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	994	339,067
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	824	361,513
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,287	996,609
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,338	2,145,930
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,911	7,099,368
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	184	45,227
REFUSAL	8	17	3,284
NOT STATED	9	2,545	1,095,164
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1106
Question Name SSA_Q13
Concept Has someone to give advice
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone whose advice you really want
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	737	291,461
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	826	417,565
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,602	1,154,100
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,297	2,614,707
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12,930	6,469,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	133	37,304
REFUSAL	8	26	5,155
NOT STATED	9	2,549	1,096,498
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 495

November 2011

Variable Name SSA_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1107
Question Name SSA_Q14
Concept Has someone to do things to get mind off things
Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it? - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	602	208,533
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	699	310,704
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,702	1,205,310
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,594	2,744,379
ALL OF THE TIME	5	12,835	6,484,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	92	32,378
REFUSAL	8	24	3,765
NOT STATED	9	2,552	1,096,741
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSA_15 **Length** 1 **Position** 1108
Question Name SSA_Q15
Concept Has someone to help with daily chores if sick
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	907	299,180
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	902	424,278
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,644	1,137,129
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,653	2,289,508
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,273	6,784,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	143	49,517
REFUSAL	8	23	4,541
NOT STATED	9	2,555	1,097,265
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 497

November 2011

Variable Name SSA_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1109
Question Name SSA_Q16
Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	856	352,093
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	825	356,951
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,287	1,081,431
MOST OF THE TIME	4	4,728	2,346,312
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,713	6,806,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	102	37,118
REFUSAL	8	30	6,049
NOT STATED	9	2,559	1,099,245
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSA_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1110
Question Name SSA_Q17
Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	607	251,729
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	694	317,882
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,290	1,016,635
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,076	2,525,790
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,743	6,838,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	103	29,786
REFUSAL	8	28	6,385
NOT STATED	9	2,559	1,099,245
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSA_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1111
Question Name SSA_Q18
Concept Has someone to do something enjoyable with
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to do something enjoyable with
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	357	120,549
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	484	196,453
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,135	874,861
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,271	2,568,415
ALL OF THE TIME	5	14,201	7,203,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	65	17,195
REFUSAL	8	27	6,038
NOT STATED	9	2,560	1,099,396
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSA_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1112
Question Name SSA_Q19
Concept Has someone who understands problems
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone who understands your problems
Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	457	171,235
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	623	271,929
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,424	1,136,179
MOST OF THE TIME	4	5,559	2,712,558
ALL OF THE TIME	5	13,339	6,654,840
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW	7	105	33,325
REFUSAL	8	32	6,595
NOT STATED	9	2,561	1,099,501
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	SSA_20	Length	1	Position	1113
Question Name	SSA_Q20				
Concept	Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it?) - Someone to love you and make you feel wanted				
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME		1		622	223,755
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		2		610	235,507
SOME OF THE TIME		3		1,647	747,757
MOST OF THE TIME		4		4,191	2,082,508
ALL OF THE TIME		5		15,352	7,664,295
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,809	16,792,257
DON'T KNOW		7		83	25,161
REFUSAL		8		33	7,492
NOT STATED		9		2,562	1,099,687
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SSADTNG	Length	2	Position	1114 - 1115
Question Name					
Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question	Tangible social support - MOS - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note	Based on SSA_02, SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		22,222	10,892,676
NOT APPLICABLE		96		37,809	16,792,257
NOT STATED		99		2,878	1,193,485
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	SSADAFF	Length	2	Position	1116 - 1117
Question Name					
Concept	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note	Based on SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		22,338	10,921,434
NOT APPLICABLE		96		37,809	16,792,257
NOT STATED		99		2,762	1,164,727
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SSADSOC	Length	2	Position	1118 - 1119
Question Name					
Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question	Positive social interaction - MOS - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note	Based on SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		22,318	10,917,600
NOT APPLICABLE		96		37,809	16,792,257
NOT STATED		99		2,782	1,168,561
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	SSADEMO	Length	2	Position	1120 - 1121
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question	Emot./info. support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1				
Note	Based on SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 32		21,981	10,805,615
NOT APPLICABLE		96		37,809	16,792,257
NOT STATED		99		3,119	1,280,546
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOSSU	Length	1	Position	1122
Question Name					
Concept	Social Support - utilization - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,829	5,343,761
NO		2		47,447	23,452,556
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 504

November 2011

Variable Name SSU_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 1123
Question Name SSU_Q21A
Concept Received tangible social support
Question In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of tangible support reported]
Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_02 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_05 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_12 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_15 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,378	1,646,573
NO	2	7,641	3,065,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,202	23,573,660
DON'T KNOW	7	31	11,052
REFUSAL	8	23	7,281
NOT STATED	9	1,634	574,812
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSU_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 1124

Question Name SSU_Q21B

Concept Frequency of tangible social support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSU_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_02 = 1 and SSA_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_15 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	3,698	1,421,844
FREQUENTLY	2	376	128,112
HALF THE TIME	3	128	40,018
RARELY	4	128	40,729
NEVER	5	39	14,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,843	26,638,700
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,265
NOT STATED	9	1,688	593,145
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSU_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 1125

Question Name SSU_Q22A

Concept Received affective support

Question In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support? - Someone [list of affection support reported]

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_06 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_10 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_20 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,285	4,505,133
NO	2	737	215,912
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,187	23,562,143
DON'T KNOW	7	29	8,708
REFUSAL	8	23	7,931
NOT STATED	9	1,648	578,592
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSU_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 1126

Question Name SSU_Q22B

Concept Frequency of affective support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSU_22A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	9,035	3,645,044
FREQUENTLY	2	1,398	571,517
HALF THE TIME	3	556	196,842
RARELY	4	226	73,133
NEVER	5	35	9,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,924	23,778,055
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,904
REFUSAL	8	7	4,051
NOT STATED	9	1,700	595,231
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 508

November 2011

Variable Name SSU_23A **Length** 1 **Position** 1127
Question Name SSU_Q23A
Concept Received positive social interactive support
Question (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of positive social interaction reported]
Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_07 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_11 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or SSA_14 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_18 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,538	4,575,055
NO	2	502	145,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,161	23,557,724
DON'T KNOW	7	30	9,826
REFUSAL	8	30	9,234
NOT STATED	9	1,648	580,751
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSU_23B **Length** 1 **Position** 1128

Question Name SSU_Q23B

Concept Frequency of positive social interactive support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answerd SSU_23A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_07 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_18 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	8,865	3,568,775
FREQUENTLY	2	1,819	695,657
HALF THE TIME	3	648	248,745
RARELY	4	168	49,590
NEVER	5	19	8,085
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,663	23,703,552
DON'T KNOW	7	16	3,923
REFUSAL	8	2	212
NOT STATED	9	1,709	599,879
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name SSU_24A **Length** 1 **Position** 1129

Question Name SSU_Q24A

Concept Received emotional/informational support

Question (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support?) - Someone [list of emotional or informational support reported]

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_03 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_04 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_08 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_09 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_13 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_16 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_17 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_19 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,229	4,472,388
NO	2	822	249,970
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,131	23,551,967
DON'T KNOW	7	50	14,528
REFUSAL	8	34	10,289
NOT STATED	9	1,643	579,276
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SSU_24B **Length** 1 **Position** 1130
Question Name SSU_Q24B
Concept Frequency of emotional/informational support
Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support in the past 12 months: (almost always, frequently, half the time, rarely, or never)?
Universe Respondents with DOSSU =1 who answered SSU_24A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_04 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_16 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_19 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	8,809	3,534,044
FREQUENTLY	2	1,681	679,159
HALF THE TIME	3	559	201,885
RARELY	4	138	46,278
NEVER	5	26	8,249
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,953	23,801,937
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,644
REFUSAL	8	1	130
NOT STATED	9	1,727	604,093
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOCMH **Length** 1 **Position** 1131
Question Name
Concept Consultations - mental health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45,664	22,841,343
NO	2	15,612	5,954,974
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 512

November 2011

Variable Name	CMH_01K	Length	1	Position	1132
Question Name	CMH_Q01K				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents with DOCMH = 1				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,860	2,353,707
NO		2		39,046	19,574,420
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,245	6,037,075
DON'T KNOW		7		33	14,274
REFUSAL		8		24	7,680
NOT STATED		9		1,701	891,263
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name CMHG01L **Length** 2 **Position** 1133 - 1134
Question Name CMH_Q01L
Concept Consulted mental health professional - number of times - (G)
Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered CMHE_01K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION	1	1,246	564,268
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	935	466,209
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	509	236,262
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	410	197,795
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	232	120,862
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	272	134,974
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	55	29,951
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	115	48,424
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	30	17,321
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	181	108,232
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	11	3,949
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	806	408,296
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,291	25,611,496
NOT STATED	99	1,816	930,379
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name CMH_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 1135

Question Name CMH_Q01M

Concept Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,518	1,112,833
NO	2	2,327	1,235,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,291	25,611,496
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,481
NOT STATED	9	1,761	915,102
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name CMH_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 1136

Question Name CMH_Q01M

Concept Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,006	473,942
NO	2	3,839	1,874,398
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,291	25,611,496
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,481
NOT STATED	9	1,761	915,102
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	CMH_1MC	Length	1	Position	1137
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,059	657,119
NO		2		3,786	1,691,220
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,291	25,611,496
DON'T KNOW		7		12	3,481
NOT STATED		9		1,761	915,102
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CMH_1MD	Length	1	Position	1138
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		245	90,105
NO		2		4,600	2,258,235
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,291	25,611,496
DON'T KNOW		7		12	3,481
NOT STATED		9		1,761	915,102
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	CMH_1ME	Length	1	Position	1139
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,042	427,281
NO		2		3,803	1,921,059
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,291	25,611,496
DON'T KNOW		7		12	3,481
NOT STATED		9		1,761	915,102
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	CMH_1MF	Length	1	Position	1140
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - other				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	147,192
NO		2		4,575	2,201,148
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,291	25,611,496
DON'T KNOW		7		12	3,481
NOT STATED		9		1,761	915,102
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DODIS	Length	1	Position	1141
Question Name					
Concept	Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,929	10,660,124
NO		2		40,347	18,136,193
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DIS_10A	Length	1	Position	1142
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				
Concept	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason: (all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?				
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		354	189,830
MOST OF THE TIME		2		930	434,460
SOME OF THE TIME		3		4,174	2,094,147
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		5,390	2,798,777
NONE OF THE TIME		5		9,261	4,696,719
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW		7		107	27,838
REFUSAL		8		44	16,345
NOT STATED		9		669	402,008
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DIS_10B	Length	1	Position	1143
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				
Concept	Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	340	180,844
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,008	574,913
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,490	2,496,009
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,977	2,693,758
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,223	4,245,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	65	20,001
REFUSAL	8	4	2,887
NOT STATED	9	822	446,680
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10C **Length** 1 **Position** 1144
Question Name DIS_Q01C
Concept Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so nervous that nothing could calm you down?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note In processing, if a respondent answered DIS_10B = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS_10C is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	79	36,105
MOST OF THE TIME	2	159	96,925
SOME OF THE TIME	3	690	386,712
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,473	859,100
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,615	8,805,832
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,045
REFUSAL	8	2	838
NOT STATED	9	891	469,568
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10D **Length** 1 **Position** 1145
Question Name DIS_Q01D
Concept Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note Formerly DISA_01D in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	77	40,299
MOST OF THE TIME	2	197	107,681
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,034	555,723
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,695	922,583
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,055	8,570,074
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	40	14,627
REFUSAL	8	8	2,074
NOT STATED	9	823	447,061
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10E **Length** 1 **Position** 1146
Question Name DIS_Q01E
Concept Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month
Question During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	280	150,775
MOST OF THE TIME	2	564	309,292
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,741	1,410,976
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,217	1,664,902
NONE OF THE TIME	5	13,238	6,652,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	55	21,539
REFUSAL	8	9	2,561
NOT STATED	9	825	447,709
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10F **Length** 1 **Position** 1147
Question Name DIS_Q01F
Concept Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so restless you could not sit still?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note In processing, if a respondent answered DIS_10E = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS_10F is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	145	77,716
MOST OF THE TIME	2	246	125,573
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,012	512,733
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,462	773,246
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,151	8,684,876
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	23	13,565
REFUSAL	8	1	607
NOT STATED	9	889	471,808
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 523

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 1148
Question Name DIS_Q01G
Concept Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) sad or depressed?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	146	74,437
MOST OF THE TIME	2	465	247,575
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,187	1,668,606
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,903	2,086,744
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,359	6,121,949
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	32	10,493
REFUSAL	8	10	1,583
NOT STATED	9	827	448,737
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 1149
Question Name DIS_Q01H
Concept Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note In processing, if a respondent answered DIS_10G = 5 (none of the time), the variable DIS_10H is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	58	29,929
MOST OF THE TIME	2	175	85,276
SOME OF THE TIME	3	691	366,229
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,150	650,962
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,967	9,055,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	19	11,877
NOT STATED	9	869	460,813
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 525

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10I **Length** 1 **Position** 1150
Question Name DIS_Q01I
Concept Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) that everything was an effort?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note Formerly DISA_01F in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	267	133,423
MOST OF THE TIME	2	538	269,506
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,978	1,001,135
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,361	1,357,355
NONE OF THE TIME	5	14,846	7,405,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	96	36,536
REFUSAL	8	16	8,351
NOT STATED	9	827	448,737
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 526

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10J **Length** 1 **Position** 1151
Question Name DIS_Q01J
Concept Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month
Question (During the past month, about how often did you feel) worthless?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note Formerly DISA_01E in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	91	31,617
MOST OF THE TIME	2	168	84,972
SOME OF THE TIME	3	715	372,189
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,202	661,700
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,867	9,041,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	46	16,818
REFUSAL	8	13	2,890
NOT STATED	9	827	448,737
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10K **Length** 1 **Position** 1152
Question Name DIS_Q01K
Concept Frequency of distress feelings - past month
Question Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note Formerly DISA_01G in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	2,529	1,421,929
LESS OFTEN	2	1,553	850,062
ABOUT THE SAME	3	11,547	5,927,566
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	4,302	1,959,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,980	18,218,294
DON'T KNOW	7	146	45,614
REFUSAL	8	16	4,489
NOT STATED	9	836	450,474
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10L **Length** 1 **Position** 1153
Question Name DIS_Q01L
Concept Frequency of distress feelings (more often)
Question Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)
Note Formerly DISA_01H in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	852	463,084
SOMEWHAT	2	659	325,850
A LITTLE	3	992	619,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,382	26,955,912
DON'T KNOW	7	25	12,969
REFUSAL	8	1	134
NOT STATED	9	998	500,577
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10M **Length** 1 **Position** 1154
Question Name DIS_Q01M
Concept Frequency of distress feelings (less often)
Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)
Note Formerly DISA_01I in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	528	288,109
SOMEWHAT	2	405	214,629
A LITTLE	3	581	336,117
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,358	27,527,780
DON'T KNOW	7	38	11,150
REFUSAL	8	1	56
NOT STATED	9	998	500,577
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DIS_10N **Length** 1 **Position** 1155
Question Name DIS_Q01N
Concept Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month
Question During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities: (a lot, some, a little, or not at all)?
Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)
Note Formerly DISA_01J in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	675	377,702
SOME	2	1,324	707,183
A LITTLE	3	3,874	1,981,877
NOT AT ALL	4	9,710	5,110,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,282	20,178,284
DON'T KNOW	7	36	16,210
REFUSAL	8	4	695
NOT STATED	9	1,004	505,925
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DISDK6 **Length** 2 **Position** 1156 - 1157
Question Name
Concept Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)
Question Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)
Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note Based on DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	19,823	10,104,566
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,980	18,218,294
NOT STATED	99	1,106	555,558
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DISDCHR **Length** 2 **Position** 1158 - 1159

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

Question Chronicity of distress/impair. scale (D)

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	852	463,084
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	659	325,850
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	992	619,892
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	11,547	5,927,566
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	581	336,117
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	405	214,629
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	528	288,109
NEVER HAD ANY	8	4,302	1,959,990
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,980	18,218,294
NOT STATED	99	1,063	524,888
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DISDDSX **Length** 2 **Position** 1160 - 1161

Question Name

Concept Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

Question Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	19,793	10,090,149
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,980	18,218,294
NOT STATED	99	1,136	569,976
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DODEP	Length	1	Position	1162
Question Name					
Concept	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		29,653	14,657,349
NO		2		31,623	14,138,968
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DPS_02	Length	1	Position	1163
Question Name	DEP_Q02				
Concept	Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,592	1,731,200
NO		2		24,899	12,306,378
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,256	14,221,069
DON'T KNOW		7		65	23,919
REFUSAL		8		67	23,739
NOT STATED		9		1,030	572,112
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DPS_03	Length	1	Position	1164
Question Name	DEP_Q03				
Concept	Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk				
Question	Think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, how long did these feelings usually last: (all day long, most of the day, about half of the day, or less than half of a day)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	993	491,848
MOST OF THE DAY	2	1,095	518,600
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	812	377,261
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	649	321,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,155	26,527,448
DON'T KNOW	7	33	19,675
REFUSAL	8	9	2,181
NOT STATED	9	1,163	620,043
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DPS_04	Length	1	Position	1165
Question Name	DEP_Q04				
Concept	Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk				
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	1,107	556,766
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	846	391,761
LESS OFTEN	3	128	60,749
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,616	27,226,072
DON'T KNOW	7	6	786
NOT STATED	9	1,206	642,285
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1166
Question Name DEP_Q05
Concept Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk
Question During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,509	725,196
NO	2	437	221,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,744	27,286,821
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,375
REFUSAL	8	2	105
NOT STATED	9	1,212	643,071
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DPS_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1167
Question Name DEP_Q06
Concept Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk
Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,627	786,797
NO	2	316	159,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,744	27,286,821
DON'T KNOW	7	3	547
NOT STATED	9	1,219	644,551
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1168
Question Name DEP_Q07
Concept Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	367	191,850
LOST WEIGHT	2	592	279,095
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	964	466,205
WAS ON A DIET	4	2	365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,744	27,286,821
DON'T KNOW	7	18	8,985
NOT STATED	9	1,222	645,098
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DPS_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 1169 - 1171
Question Name DEP_N08A
Concept Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk
Question About how much did you gain/lose?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 90	895	440,828
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,710	27,753,392
DON'T KNOW	997	62	29,174
REFUSAL	998	1	701
NOT STATED	999	1,241	654,324
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DPS_08B	Length	1	Position	1172
Question Name	DEP_Q08B				
Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk				
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS		1		870	428,025
KILOGRAMS		2		25	12,802
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,710	27,753,392
NOT STATED		9		1,304	684,199
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DPS_09	Length	1	Position	1173
Question Name	DEP_Q09				
Concept	Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,405	673,810
NO		2		514	261,927
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,744	27,286,821
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,536
NOT STATED		9		1,241	654,324
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1174
Question Name DEP_Q10
Concept Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk
Question How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 or DPS_07 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	617	296,747
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	633	303,934
LESS OFTEN	3	147	70,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,258	27,548,748
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,828
NOT STATED	9	1,246	655,860
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DPS_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1175
Question Name DEP_Q11
Concept Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,509	738,712
NO	2	391	190,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,744	27,286,821
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,329
NOT STATED	9	1,254	658,688
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DPS_12	Length	1	Position	1176
Question Name	DEP_Q12				
Concept	Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk				
Question	At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,195	566,023
NO		2		694	358,062
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,744	27,286,821
DON'T KNOW		7		8	2,864
REFUSAL		8		3	2,633
NOT STATED		9		1,265	662,017
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DPS_13	Length	1	Position	1177
Question Name	DEP_Q13				
Concept	Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk				
Question	Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,008	468,017
NO		2		872	454,532
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,744	27,286,821
DON'T KNOW		7		5	717
REFUSAL		8		4	819
NOT STATED		9		1,276	667,514
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_14 **Length** 2 **Position** 1178 - 1179
Question Name DEP_Q14
Concept Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo
Question About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or
DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_04
= (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,775	877,165
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,769	27,299,648
DON'T KNOW	97	78	31,757
REFUSAL	98	1	92
NOT STATED	99	1,286	669,756
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_15 **Length** 2 **Position** 1180 - 1181
Question Name DEP_Q15
Concept Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk
Question Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	156	85,841
FEBRUARY	2	148	57,732
MARCH	3	136	72,140
APRIL	4	128	48,796
MAY	5	118	51,480
JUNE	6	135	75,710
JULY	7	122	50,212
AUGUST	8	124	61,030
SEPTEMBER	9	140	71,771
OCTOBER	10	130	69,647
NOVEMBER	11	134	83,632
DECEMBER	12	149	68,917
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,889	27,353,239
DON'T KNOW	97	33	23,139
REFUSAL	98	1	3,194
NOT STATED	99	1,366	701,938
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 541

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1182
Question Name DEP_Q16
Concept Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (3, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,714	867,415
NO	2	24,717	12,179,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,209	15,169,596
DON'T KNOW	7	49	16,083
REFUSAL	8	7	2,373
NOT STATED	9	1,213	643,511
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1183

Question Name DEP_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last: (all day long,..., or less than half of a day)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	306	156,931
MOST OF THE DAY	2	406	206,925
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	561	296,214
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	419	201,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,926	27,349,036
DON'T KNOW	7	21	5,789
REFUSAL	8	1	512
NOT STATED	9	1,269	661,967
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1184
Question Name DEP_Q18
Concept Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk
Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks: (every day, almost every day, or less often)?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	192	95,789
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	351	180,039
LESS OFTEN	3	163	85,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,906	27,846,295
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,004
NOT STATED	9	1,292	668,462
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DPS_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1185
Question Name DEP_Q19
Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk
Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	453	233,601
NO	2	90	42,227
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,069	27,932,124
NOT STATED	9	1,297	670,466
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1186
Question Name DEP_Q20
Concept Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk
Question Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	120	59,843
LOST WEIGHT	2	109	50,506
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	306	161,812
WAS ON A DIET	4	1	731
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,069	27,932,124
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,936
NOT STATED	9	1,297	670,466
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DPS_21A **Length** 3 **Position** 1187 - 1189
Question Name DEP_Q21A
Concept Loss of interest - weight change (amount)
Question About how much did you gain/lose?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	1 - 50	213	103,671
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,376	28,094,668
DON'T KNOW	997	15	6,620
REFUSAL	998	1	57
NOT STATED	999	1,304	673,402
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 1190

Question Name DEP_N21A

Concept Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk

Question Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	211	103,069
KILOGRAMS	2	2	603
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,376	28,094,668
NOT STATED	9	1,320	680,079
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DPS_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1191

Question Name DEP_Q22

Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk

Question Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	318	160,665
NO	2	217	112,003
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,069	27,932,124
DON'T KNOW	7	1	224
NOT STATED	9	1,304	673,402
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1192
Question Name DEP_Q23
Concept Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk
Question How often did that happen: (every night, nearly every night, or less often)?
 ?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	116	59,199
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	155	77,881
LESS OFTEN	3	46	23,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,286	28,044,128
DON'T KNOW	7	1	78
NOT STATED	9	1,305	673,626
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DPS_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1193
Question Name DEP_Q24
Concept Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk
Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	184,599
NO	2	158	87,399
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,069	27,932,124
DON'T KNOW	7	4	592
NOT STATED	9	1,306	673,704
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1194
Question Name DEP_Q25
Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk
Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	139,644
NO	2	263	130,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,069	27,932,124
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,520
NOT STATED	9	1,310	674,297
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DPS_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1195
Question Name DEP_Q26
Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk
Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	211	96,655
NO	2	315	173,730
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,069	27,932,124
DON'T KNOW	7	1	92
NOT STATED	9	1,313	675,817
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPS_27 **Length** 2 **Position** 1196 - 1197

Question Name DEP_Q27

Concept Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo

Question About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	494	258,351
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,086	27,939,149
DON'T KNOW	97	15	5,009
NOT STATED	99	1,314	675,909
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name DPS_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 1198 - 1199
Question Name DEP_Q28
Concept Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk
Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?
Universe Respondents who answered DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	57	45,402
FEBRUARY	2	44	20,351
MARCH	3	36	16,720
APRIL	4	35	13,198
MAY	5	30	16,349
JUNE	6	30	13,921
JULY	7	42	16,994
AUGUST	8	36	26,650
SEPTEMBER	9	25	13,353
OCTOBER	10	37	16,762
NOVEMBER	11	36	18,032
DECEMBER	12	48	25,136
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,105	27,946,802
DON'T KNOW	97	19	7,831
NOT STATED	99	1,329	680,918
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DPSDSF	Length	2	Position	1200 - 1201
Question Name					
Concept	Depression scale - short form score - (D)				
Question	Depr. scale - short form score - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
Note	Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
SHORT FORM SCORE		0 - 8		28,266	13,955,461
NOT APPLICABLE		96		33,256	14,221,069
NOT STATED		99		1,387	701,888
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DPSDPP	Length	4.2	Position	1202 - 1205
Question Name					
Concept	Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)				
Question	Depr. scale - predicted prob. - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DODPS = 1				
Note	Based on DPSDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0.00		0.00		25,860	12,762,528
0.05		0.05		56	30,786
0.25		0.25		124	71,200
0.50		0.5		244	124,925
0.80		0.8		356	192,394
0.90		0.9		1,626	773,629
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		33,256	14,221,069
NOT STATED		9.99		1,387	701,888
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPSDWK **Length** 2 **Position** 1206 - 1207

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question No. of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_10, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	2,205	1,104,033
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,158	27,003,449
NOT STATED	99	1,546	770,936
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name DPSDMT **Length** 2 **Position** 1208 - 1209

Question Name

Concept Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

Question Mth last felt depr.- 2 wks in a row -(D)

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_15, DPS_27, DPS_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	207	129,287
FEBRUARY	2	185	76,503
MARCH	3	167	87,398
APRIL	4	159	59,508
MAY	5	143	66,671
JUNE	6	161	87,701
JULY	7	161	66,658
AUGUST	8	158	86,400
SEPTEMBER	9	155	76,916
OCTOBER	10	165	85,733
NOVEMBER	11	166	95,761
DECEMBER	12	195	93,688
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,297	27,064,694
NOT STATED	99	1,590	801,502
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DOSUI	Length	1	Position	1210
Question Name					
Concept	Suicidal thoughts & attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,630	7,409,567
NO		2		45,646	21,386,750
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SUI_1	Length	1	Position	1211
Question Name	SUI_Q1				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSUI = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,424	616,253
NO		2		12,954	6,160,675
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,932	21,788,554
DON'T KNOW		7		32	16,193
REFUSAL		8		69	34,983
NOT STATED		9		498	261,761
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	SUI_2	Length	1	Position	1212
Question Name	SUI_Q2				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Has this happened in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		302	144,088
NO		2		1,121	472,082
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,886	27,949,228
DON'T KNOW		7		1	83
NOT STATED		9		599	312,937
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	DOSFR	Length	1	Position	1213
Question Name					
Concept	Health status (SF-36) module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,456	985,048
NO		2		59,453	27,893,370
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SFRDPFS	Length	3	Position	1214 - 1216
Question Name					
Concept	Physical functioning scale - (D)				
Question	Physical functioning scale - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSFR = 1				
Note	Based on SFR_03, SFR_04, SFR_05, SFR_06, SFR_07, SFR_08, SFR_09, SFR_10, SFR_11, SFR_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		3,299	949,047
NOT APPLICABLE		996		59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED		999		157	36,001
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SFRDSFS	Length	3	Position	1217 - 1219
Question Name					
Concept	Social functioning scale - (D)				
Question	Social functioning scale - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSFR = 1				
Note	Based on SFR_20, SFR_32. A high score reflects increased social functioning. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		3,306	952,607
NOT APPLICABLE		996		59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED		999		150	32,441
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	SFRDPRF	Length	3	Position	1220 - 1222
Question Name					
Concept	Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)				
Question	Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSFR = 1				
Note	Based on SFR_13, SFR_14, SFR_15, SFR_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		3,322	955,359
NOT APPLICABLE		996		59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED		999		134	29,689
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SFRDMRF	Length	3	Position	1223 - 1225
Question Name					
Concept	Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)				
Question	Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSFR = 1				
Note	Based on SFR_17, SFR_18, SFR_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		3,321	955,673
NOT APPLICABLE		996		59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED		999		135	29,376
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 557

November 2011

Variable Name	SFRDGMH	Length	3	Position	1226 - 1228
Question Name					
Concept	General mental health scale - (D)				
Question	General mental health scale - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSFR = 1				
Note	Based on SFR_24, SFR_25, SFR_26, SFR_28, SFR_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		3,263	944,038
NOT APPLICABLE		996		59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED		999		193	41,010
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SFRDVTS	Length	3	Position	1229 - 1231
Question Name					
Concept	Vitality scale - (D)				
Question	Vitality scale - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSFR = 1				
Note	Based on SFR_23, SFR_27, SFR_29, SFR_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		3,221	935,155
NOT APPLICABLE		996		59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED		999		235	49,893
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name SFRDBPS **Length** 3 **Position** 1232 - 1234

Question Name

Concept Bodily pain scale - (D)

Question Bodily pain scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_21, SFR_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,331	955,378
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED	999	125	29,671
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name SFRDGHP **Length** 3 **Position** 1235 - 1237

Question Name

Concept General health perceptions scale - (D)

Question General health perceptions scale - (D)

Universe Respondents with DOSFR = 1

Note Based on SFR_01, SFR_33, SFR_34, SFR_35, SFR_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	3,219	929,264
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED	999	237	55,784
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 559

November 2011

Variable Name	SFRDPCS	Length	2	Position	1238 - 1239
Question Name					
Concept	Summary measure of physical health - (D)				
Question	Summary measure of physical health - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSFR = 1				
Note	Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		6 - 68		3,034	894,095
NOT APPLICABLE		96		59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED		99		422	90,953
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SFRDMCS	Length	2	Position	1240 - 1241
Question Name					
Concept	Summary measure of mental health - (D)				
Question	Summary measure of mental health - (D)				
Universe	Respondents with DOSFR = 1				
Note	Based on SFRDPFS, SFRDSFS, SFRDPRF, SFRDMRF, SFRDGMH, SFRDVTS, SFRDBPS, SFRDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		11 - 76		3,034	894,095
NOT APPLICABLE		96		59,453	27,893,370
NOT STATED		99		422	90,953
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DOACC	Length	1	Position	1242
Question Name					
Concept	Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,526	11,260,193
NO		2		39,750	17,536,125
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_10	Length	1	Position	1243
Question Name	ACC_Q10				
Concept	Required visit to medical specialist				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1				
Note	Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,779	2,737,277
NO		2		13,860	7,592,609
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,318	18,082,978
DON'T KNOW		7		28	13,508
REFUSAL		8		4	1,150
NOT STATED		9		920	450,897
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1244
Question Name ACC_Q11
Concept Experienced difficulties getting specialist care
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,143	600,954
NO	2	4,633	2,135,222
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,178	25,675,587
DON'T KNOW	7	2	717
REFUSAL	8	1	384
NOT STATED	9	952	465,554
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1245
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - getting a referral
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	60,606
NO	2	1,002	539,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_12B	Length	1	Position	1246
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		390	190,274
NO		2		751	409,925
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL		8		1	321
NOT STATED		9		956	467,088
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_12C	Length	1	Position	1247
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	32,250
NO		2		1,034	567,949
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL		8		1	321
NOT STATED		9		956	467,088
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 563

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_12D	Length	1	Position	1248
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		656	370,837
NO		2		485	229,363
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL		8		1	321
NOT STATED		9		956	467,088
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_12E	Length	1	Position	1249
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		160	76,260
NO		2		981	523,939
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL		8		1	321
NOT STATED		9		956	467,088
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1250

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	15,215
NO	2	1,108	584,985
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 1251

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	10,234
NO	2	1,133	589,966
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 565

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_12H **Length** 1 **Position** 1252
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	16,737
NO	2	1,112	583,463
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 1253
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	7,250
NO	2	1,132	592,950
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 1254
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	7,314
NO	2	1,117	592,885
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 1255
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	15,992
NO	2	1,100	584,208
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_12L **Length** 1 **Position** 1256

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for visit

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	29,146
NO	2	1,084	571,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_12M **Length** 1 **Position** 1257

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,587
NO	2	1,136	597,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_12N **Length** 1 **Position** 1258
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	116	66,302
NO	2	1,025	533,897
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,811	27,810,810
REFUSAL	8	1	321
NOT STATED	9	956	467,088
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1259
Question Name ACC_Q20
Concept Required non-emergency surgery
Question In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,526	674,299
NO	2	18,127	9,657,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,318	18,082,978
DON'T KNOW	7	10	9,556
REFUSAL	8	2	375
NOT STATED	9	926	453,558
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1260
Question Name ACC_Q21
Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	91,321
NO	2	1,334	582,978
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,445	27,740,630
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 1261
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	35,926
NO	2	137	55,394
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 1262
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - getting a diagnosis
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	2,224
NO	2	183	89,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_22C **Length** 1 **Position** 1263
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	17,015
NO	2	158	74,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_22D	Length	1	Position	1264
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	6,634
NO		2		175	84,686
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED		9		938	463,489
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_22E	Length	1	Position	1265
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112	51,777
NO		2		80	39,544
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED		9		938	463,489
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_22F **Length** 1 **Position** 1266

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - service not available in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	3,267
NO	2	175	88,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 1267

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	60
NO	2	191	91,261
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 1268

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	192	91,321
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_22I **Length** 1 **Position** 1269

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,464
NO	2	187	89,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 1270

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	192	91,321
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_22K **Length** 1 **Position** 1271

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,159
NO	2	186	89,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED	9	938	463,489
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_22L	Length	1	Position	1272
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		16	5,011
NO		2		176	86,310
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED		9		938	463,489
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_22M	Length	1	Position	1273
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		21	7,545
NO		2		171	83,776
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED		9		938	463,489
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 576

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_22N	Length	1	Position	1274
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO		2		192	91,321
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED		9		938	463,489
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_22O	Length	1	Position	1275
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		24	11,397
NO		2		168	79,923
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,779	28,323,609
NOT STATED		9		938	463,489
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_30	Length	1	Position	1276
Question Name	ACC_Q30				
Concept	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1				
Note	Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,673	1,183,315
NO		2		16,947	9,141,899
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,318	18,082,978
DON'T KNOW		7		41	15,270
REFUSAL		8		2	487
NOT STATED		9		928	454,469
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_31	Length	1	Position	1277
Question Name	ACC_Q31				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting test				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		355	206,013
NO		2		2,316	976,362
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,265	27,224,877
DON'T KNOW		7		2	941
NOT STATED		9		971	470,226
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_32A **Length** 1 **Position** 1278

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	11,432
NO	2	334	194,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_32B **Length** 1 **Position** 1279

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	38,169
NO	2	279	167,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 579

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_32C **Length** 1 **Position** 1280

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	219	132,046
NO	2	136	73,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_32D **Length** 1 **Position** 1281

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	48,297
NO	2	277	157,716
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_32E	Length	1	Position	1282
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	3,144
NO		2		348	202,869
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED		9		973	471,166
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_32F	Length	1	Position	1283
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	3,850
NO		2		338	202,163
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED		9		973	471,166
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_32G **Length** 1 **Position** 1284

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,340
NO	2	343	202,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_32H **Length** 1 **Position** 1285

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	355	206,013
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 582

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_32I **Length** 1 **Position** 1286

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,267
NO	2	352	204,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_32J **Length** 1 **Position** 1287

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,017
NO	2	347	203,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 583

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_32K **Length** 1 **Position** 1288
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	299
NO	2	352	205,714
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_32L **Length** 1 **Position** 1289
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - still waiting for test
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	4,583
NO	2	343	201,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED	9	973	471,166
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_32M	Length	1	Position	1290
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		355	206,013
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED		9		973	471,166
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_32N	Length	1	Position	1291
Question Name	ACC_Q32				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	19,525
NO		2		314	186,488
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,581	28,201,239
NOT STATED		9		973	471,166
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_40	Length	1	Position	1292
Question Name	ACC_Q40				
Concept	Required health information for self or family member				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,459	4,646,323
NO		2		11,160	5,669,620
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,318	18,082,978
DON'T KNOW		7		33	19,981
REFUSAL		8		8	4,276
NOT STATED		9		931	455,241
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_40A	Length	1	Position	1293
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				
Concept	Contact for health information - doctor's office				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,392	3,535,503
NO		2		2,059	1,107,259
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,478	23,752,598
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,659
NOT STATED		9		974	480,399
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 1294
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	424	209,319
NO	2	8,027	4,433,444
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,478	23,752,598
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,659
NOT STATED	9	974	480,399
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_40C **Length** 1 **Position** 1295
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,240	901,577
NO	2	7,211	3,741,185
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,478	23,752,598
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,659
NOT STATED	9	974	480,399
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_40D **Length** 1 **Position** 1296
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - telephone health line
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,543	893,701
NO	2	6,908	3,749,061
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,478	23,752,598
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,659
NOT STATED	9	974	480,399
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_40E **Length** 1 **Position** 1297
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - emergency room
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,399	776,018
NO	2	7,052	3,866,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,478	23,752,598
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,659
NOT STATED	9	974	480,399
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_40F **Length** 1 **Position** 1298
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - other hospital service
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	300,020
NO	2	7,911	4,342,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,478	23,752,598
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,659
NOT STATED	9	974	480,399
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_40G **Length** 1 **Position** 1299
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - other
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,521	867,307
NO	2	6,930	3,775,455
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,478	23,752,598
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,659
NOT STATED	9	974	480,399
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 1300
Question Name ACC_Q41
Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,288	784,374
NO	2	7,154	3,848,409
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,478	23,752,598
DON'T KNOW	7	12	10,469
REFUSAL	8	2	2,115
NOT STATED	9	975	480,454
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 1301
Question Name ACC_Q42
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,004	629,868
NO	2	198	92,690
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	73	56,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,632	27,601,007
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,433
REFUSAL	8	1	163
NOT STATED	9	989	493,038
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 1302
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	398	244,998
NO	2	603	381,398
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,903	27,749,916
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,257
REFUSAL	8	1	374
NOT STATED	9	1,003	500,476
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_43B **Length** 1 **Position** 1303
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,530
NO	2	993	621,866
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,903	27,749,916
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,257
REFUSAL	8	1	374
NOT STATED	9	1,003	500,476
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_43C **Length** 1 **Position** 1304
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	110,661
NO	2	859	515,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,903	27,749,916
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,257
REFUSAL	8	1	374
NOT STATED	9	1,003	500,476
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_43D **Length** 1 **Position** 1305
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	349	237,432
NO	2	652	388,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,903	27,749,916
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,257
REFUSAL	8	1	374
NOT STATED	9	1,003	500,476
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 592

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_43E **Length** 1 **Position** 1306
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	319	207,870
NO	2	682	418,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,903	27,749,916
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,257
REFUSAL	8	1	374
NOT STATED	9	1,003	500,476
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_43F **Length** 1 **Position** 1307
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	11,220
NO	2	990	615,176
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,903	27,749,916
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,257
REFUSAL	8	1	374
NOT STATED	9	1,003	500,476
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_43G **Length** 1 **Position** 1308
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	27,532
NO	2	964	598,864
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,903	27,749,916
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,257
REFUSAL	8	1	374
NOT STATED	9	1,003	500,476
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 1309
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	4,564
NO	2	993	621,833
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,903	27,749,916
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,257
REFUSAL	8	1	374
NOT STATED	9	1,003	500,476
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name ACC_43I **Length** 1 **Position** 1310
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	139,585
NO	2	769	486,812
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,903	27,749,916
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,257
REFUSAL	8	1	374
NOT STATED	9	1,003	500,476
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 1311
Question Name ACC_Q44
Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	287,686
NO	2	382	175,204
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	466	312,904
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,632	27,601,007
DON'T KNOW	7	13	6,739
NOT STATED	9	990	494,879
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 1312
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	185	124,716
NO	2	239	161,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,480	28,089,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	994
NOT STATED	9	1,003	501,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 1313
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	4,911
NO	2	413	281,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,480	28,089,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	994
NOT STATED	9	1,003	501,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 1314
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	62,799
NO	2	353	223,893
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,480	28,089,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	994
NOT STATED	9	1,003	501,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 1315
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	113,687
NO	2	240	173,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,480	28,089,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	994
NOT STATED	9	1,003	501,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 1316
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	80,783
NO	2	302	205,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,480	28,089,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	994
NOT STATED	9	1,003	501,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 1317
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	827
NO	2	422	285,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,480	28,089,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	994
NOT STATED	9	1,003	501,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 1318
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	13,788
NO	2	403	272,904
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,480	28,089,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	994
NOT STATED	9	1,003	501,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 1319
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	325
NO	2	422	286,367
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,480	28,089,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	994
NOT STATED	9	1,003	501,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 1320
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	37,704
NO	2	349	248,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,480	28,089,115
DON'T KNOW	7	2	994
NOT STATED	9	1,003	501,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1321
Question Name ACC_Q46
Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	116,332
NO	2	468	249,186
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	650	412,071
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,632	27,601,007
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,944
NOT STATED	9	990	494,879
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_47A **Length** 1 **Position** 1322
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	52,553
NO	2	85	63,418
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,750	28,262,264
DON'T KNOW	7	1	360
NOT STATED	9	1,003	499,823
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_47B **Length** 1 **Position** 1323
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	3,003
NO	2	150	112,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,750	28,262,264
DON'T KNOW	7	1	360
NOT STATED	9	1,003	499,823
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_47C **Length** 1 **Position** 1324
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	17,685
NO	2	130	98,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,750	28,262,264
DON'T KNOW	7	1	360
NOT STATED	9	1,003	499,823
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_47D **Length** 1 **Position** 1325
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	60,063
NO	2	85	55,909
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,750	28,262,264
DON'T KNOW	7	1	360
NOT STATED	9	1,003	499,823
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_47E **Length** 1 **Position** 1326
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	35,485
NO	2	110	80,486
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,750	28,262,264
DON'T KNOW	7	1	360
NOT STATED	9	1,003	499,823
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_47F **Length** 1 **Position** 1327
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	521
NO	2	154	115,450
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,750	28,262,264
DON'T KNOW	7	1	360
NOT STATED	9	1,003	499,823
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_47G **Length** 1 **Position** 1328
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,565
NO	2	150	113,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,750	28,262,264
DON'T KNOW	7	1	360
NOT STATED	9	1,003	499,823
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_47H **Length** 1 **Position** 1329
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,836
NO	2	151	113,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,750	28,262,264
DON'T KNOW	7	1	360
NOT STATED	9	1,003	499,823
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_471 **Length** 1 **Position** 1330
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	10,201
NO	2	134	105,771
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,750	28,262,264
DON'T KNOW	7	1	360
NOT STATED	9	1,003	499,823
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_50A **Length** 1 **Position** 1331
Question Name ACC_Q50A
Concept Has a regular family doctor
Question Do you have a regular family doctor?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,861	9,224,088
NO	2	1,773	1,097,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,318	18,082,978
DON'T KNOW	7	13	8,302
REFUSAL	8	2	1,400
NOT STATED	9	942	464,411
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 605

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 1332
Question Name ACC_Q50
Concept Required routine care for self/family
Question In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,532	5,336,973
NO	2	9,074	4,969,852
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,318	18,082,978
DON'T KNOW	7	36	19,594
REFUSAL	8	5	3,566
NOT STATED	9	944	465,456
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_51 **Length** 1 **Position** 1333
Question Name ACC_Q51
Concept Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,404	760,129
NO	2	9,120	4,572,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,392	23,052,830
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,506
REFUSAL	8	1	1,905
NOT STATED	9	985	488,616
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 1334
Question Name ACC_Q52
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,212	668,736
NO	2	160	76,119
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	27	13,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,512	27,625,263
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,914
NOT STATED	9	993	493,027
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_53A **Length** 1 **Position** 1335
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	265	132,114
NO	2	943	534,406
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,216
NOT STATED	9	998	494,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_53B **Length** 1 **Position** 1336
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	565	309,924
NO	2	643	356,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,216
NOT STATED	9	998	494,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_53C **Length** 1 **Position** 1337
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	97	49,180
NO	2	1,111	617,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,216
NOT STATED	9	998	494,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_53D **Length** 1 **Position** 1338
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	499	292,411
NO	2	709	374,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,216
NOT STATED	9	998	494,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_53E **Length** 1 **Position** 1339
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	250	182,454
NO	2	958	484,066
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,216
NOT STATED	9	998	494,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_53F **Length** 1 **Position** 1340
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	40,351
NO	2	1,123	626,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,216
NOT STATED	9	998	494,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_53G **Length** 1 **Position** 1341
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	25,583
NO	2	1,155	640,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,216
NOT STATED	9	998	494,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_53H **Length** 1 **Position** 1342
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	18,783
NO	2	1,175	647,737
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,216
NOT STATED	9	998	494,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_53I **Length** 1 **Position** 1343
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	3,673
NO	2	1,204	662,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,216
NOT STATED	9	998	494,941
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_53J	Length	1	Position	1344
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	15,578
NO		2		1,187	650,941
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,216
NOT STATED		9		998	494,941
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_53K	Length	1	Position	1345
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	7,180
NO		2		1,199	659,340
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,216
NOT STATED		9		998	494,941
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_53L	Length	1	Position	1346
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,497
NO		2		1,200	664,023
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,216
NOT STATED		9		998	494,941
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_53M	Length	1	Position	1347
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		181	95,236
NO		2		1,027	571,284
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,699	27,714,742
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,216
NOT STATED		9		998	494,941
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_54	Length	1	Position	1348
Question Name	ACC_Q54				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES		1	331	178,473	
NO		2	529	260,818	
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3	534	317,917	
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,512	27,625,263	
DON'T KNOW		7	10	2,921	
NOT STATED		9	993	493,027	
		Total	62,909	28,878,418	

Variable Name	ACC_55A	Length	1	Position	1349
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES		1	103	54,640	
NO		2	227	123,176	
NOT APPLICABLE		6	61,575	28,203,997	
DON'T KNOW		7	1	657	
NOT STATED		9	1,003	495,948	
		Total	62,909	28,878,418	

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_55B **Length** 1 **Position** 1350
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	63,963
NO	2	228	113,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW	7	1	657
NOT STATED	9	1,003	495,948
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_55C **Length** 1 **Position** 1351
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	11,427
NO	2	300	166,389
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW	7	1	657
NOT STATED	9	1,003	495,948
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_55D **Length** 1 **Position** 1352
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	80	54,560
NO	2	250	123,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW	7	1	657
NOT STATED	9	1,003	495,948
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_55E **Length** 1 **Position** 1353
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	59,218
NO	2	225	118,599
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW	7	1	657
NOT STATED	9	1,003	495,948
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_55F **Length** 1 **Position** 1354
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71	39,649
NO	2	259	138,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW	7	1	657
NOT STATED	9	1,003	495,948
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_55G **Length** 1 **Position** 1355
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	16,946
NO	2	308	160,871
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW	7	1	657
NOT STATED	9	1,003	495,948
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_55H **Length** 1 **Position** 1356
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	5,358
NO	2	320	172,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW	7	1	657
NOT STATED	9	1,003	495,948
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_55I **Length** 1 **Position** 1357
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	963
NO	2	326	176,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW	7	1	657
NOT STATED	9	1,003	495,948
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_55J	Length	1	Position	1358
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,564
NO		2		328	175,252
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW		7		1	657
NOT STATED		9		1,003	495,948
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_55K	Length	1	Position	1359
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	7,512
NO		2		323	170,304
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW		7		1	657
NOT STATED		9		1,003	495,948
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_55L	Length	1	Position	1360
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,210
NO		2		328	176,606
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW		7		1	657
NOT STATED		9		1,003	495,948
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_55M	Length	1	Position	1361
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	16,202
NO		2		293	161,614
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,575	28,203,997
DON'T KNOW		7		1	657
NOT STATED		9		1,003	495,948
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_60	Length	1	Position	1362
Question Name	ACC_Q60				
Concept	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOACC = 1				
Note	Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,872	3,480,556
NO		2		13,722	6,814,808
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,318	18,082,978
DON'T KNOW		7		41	28,069
REFUSAL		8		6	3,545
NOT STATED		9		950	468,463
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_61	Length	1	Position	1363
Question Name	ACC_Q61				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_60 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,229	837,905
NO		2		4,640	2,641,688
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,040	24,897,786
DON'T KNOW		7		3	962
NOT STATED		9		997	500,077
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1364
Question Name ACC_Q62
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	782	519,281
NO	2	308	210,781
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	134	104,214
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,680	27,539,474
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,630
NOT STATED	9	1,000	501,039
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_63A **Length** 1 **Position** 1365
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	96,526
NO	2	632	422,755
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED	9	1,005	504,670
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_63B	Length	1	Position	1366
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		274	182,597
NO		2		508	336,684
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED		9		1,005	504,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_63C	Length	1	Position	1367
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37	23,958
NO		2		745	495,323
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED		9		1,005	504,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_63D **Length** 1 **Position** 1368
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	218	189,505
NO	2	564	329,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED	9	1,005	504,670
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_63E **Length** 1 **Position** 1369
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	259,955
NO	2	426	259,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED	9	1,005	504,670
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 624

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_63F **Length** 1 **Position** 1370
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	47,443
NO	2	723	471,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED	9	1,005	504,670
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_63G **Length** 1 **Position** 1371
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	22,342
NO	2	759	496,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED	9	1,005	504,670
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_63H	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	11,115
NO		2		770	508,165
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED		9		1,005	504,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_63I	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	8,951
NO		2		774	510,330
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED		9		1,005	504,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_63J	Length	1	Position	1374
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	2,117
NO		2		776	517,164
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED		9		1,005	504,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_63K	Length	1	Position	1375
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	4,740
NO		2		774	514,541
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED		9		1,005	504,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_63L	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,873
NO		2		776	517,408
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED		9		1,005	504,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_63M	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		102	51,903
NO		2		680	467,378
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,122	27,854,468
NOT STATED		9		1,005	504,670
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_64 **Length** 1 **Position** 1378
Question Name ACC_Q64
Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	599	417,233
NO	2	311	185,971
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	312	230,673
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,680	27,539,474
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,402
NOT STATED	9	1,001	501,665
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_65A **Length** 1 **Position** 1379
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	68,766
NO	2	497	348,312
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW	7	1	156
NOT STATED	9	1,007	505,067
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_65B **Length** 1 **Position** 1380
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	66,778
NO	2	495	350,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW	7	1	156
NOT STATED	9	1,007	505,067
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_65C **Length** 1 **Position** 1381
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	18,282
NO	2	573	398,795
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW	7	1	156
NOT STATED	9	1,007	505,067
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_65D **Length** 1 **Position** 1382
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	92,522
NO	2	490	324,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW	7	1	156
NOT STATED	9	1,007	505,067
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 1383
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	350	220,412
NO	2	248	196,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW	7	1	156
NOT STATED	9	1,007	505,067
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 1384
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	64,052
NO	2	522	353,025
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW	7	1	156
NOT STATED	9	1,007	505,067
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_65G **Length** 1 **Position** 1385
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	25,524
NO	2	573	391,553
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW	7	1	156
NOT STATED	9	1,007	505,067
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_65H	Length	1	Position	1386
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	10,356
NO		2		586	406,721
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW		7		1	156
NOT STATED		9		1,007	505,067
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_65I	Length	1	Position	1387
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	4,291
NO		2		592	412,786
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW		7		1	156
NOT STATED		9		1,007	505,067
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_65J **Length** 1 **Position** 1388
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	3,876
NO	2	595	413,202
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW	7	1	156
NOT STATED	9	1,007	505,067
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_65K **Length** 1 **Position** 1389
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	9,363
NO	2	588	407,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW	7	1	156
NOT STATED	9	1,007	505,067
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_65L	Length	1	Position	1390
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	2,835
NO		2		591	414,242
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW		7		1	156
NOT STATED		9		1,007	505,067
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_65M	Length	1	Position	1391
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	49,021
NO		2		520	368,056
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,303	27,956,118
DON'T KNOW		7		1	156
NOT STATED		9		1,007	505,067
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_66 **Length** 1 **Position** 1392

Question Name ACC_Q66

Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	244	163,445
NO	2	429	268,267
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	549	399,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,680	27,539,474
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,663
NOT STATED	9	1,001	501,665
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_67A **Length** 1 **Position** 1393

Question Name ACC_Q67

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	29,740
NO	2	196	133,705
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED	9	1,007	507,327
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 636

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_67B **Length** 1 **Position** 1394
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	20,789
NO	2	214	142,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED	9	1,007	507,327
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_67C **Length** 1 **Position** 1395
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	8,317
NO	2	237	155,128
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED	9	1,007	507,327
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_67D	Length	1	Position	1396
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	37,150
NO		2		190	126,295
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED		9		1,007	507,327
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_67E	Length	1	Position	1397
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		149	107,492
NO		2		95	55,953
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED		9		1,007	507,327
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_67F **Length** 1 **Position** 1398
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	20,166
NO	2	211	143,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED	9	1,007	507,327
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_67G **Length** 1 **Position** 1399
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	8,631
NO	2	230	154,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED	9	1,007	507,327
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 639

November 2011

Variable Name ACC_67H **Length** 1 **Position** 1400
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,199
NO	2	242	162,246
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED	9	1,007	507,327
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name ACC_67I **Length** 1 **Position** 1401
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,385
NO	2	240	161,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED	9	1,007	507,327
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_67J	Length	1	Position	1402
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		244	163,445
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED		9		1,007	507,327
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_67K	Length	1	Position	1403
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	5,746
NO		2		239	157,699
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED		9		1,007	507,327
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	ACC_67L	Length	1	Position	1404
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	2,520
NO		2		240	160,925
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED		9		1,007	507,327
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	ACC_67M	Length	1	Position	1405
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	16,603
NO		2		215	146,842
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,658	28,207,646
NOT STATED		9		1,007	507,327
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	DOWTM	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name					
Concept	Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		21,526	11,260,193
NO		2		39,750	17,536,125
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,633	82,101
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_01	Length	1	Position	1407
Question Name	WTM_Q01				
Concept	Required visit to medical specialist				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,516	1,201,875
NO		2		3,241	1,526,156
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,178	25,675,587
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,965
NOT STATED		9		964	470,836
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 643

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1408 - 1409
Question Name WTM_Q02
Concept Required visit to medical specialist - type of condition
Question For what type of condition? If you have had more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	262	123,709
CANCER	2	171	63,024
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	60	31,663
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	78	32,407
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	133	54,712
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	80	35,405
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	173	75,925
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	227	117,832
OTHER	9	1,326	665,886
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,419	27,201,743
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,312
NOT STATED	99	974	474,801
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1410
Question Name WTM_Q03
Concept Person who referred respondent to medical specialist
Question Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	1,821	903,185
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	274	113,391
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	260	106,737
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	155	74,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,419	27,201,743
DON'T KNOW	7	5	3,670
REFUSAL	8	1	752
NOT STATED	9	974	474,801
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1411
Question Name WTM_Q04
Concept Already visited the medical specialist
Question Have you already visited the medical specialist?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,300	1,080,930
NO	2	215	120,193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,419	27,201,743
REFUSAL	8	1	752
NOT STATED	9	974	474,801
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1412
Question Name WTM_Q05
Concept Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist
Question Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	399	197,100
NO	2	1,901	883,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,634	27,321,936
NOT STATED	9	975	475,552
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1413
Question Name WTM_Q06
Concept Difficulty - getting a referral
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	9,446
NO	2	379	187,653
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED	9	975	475,552
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_06B	Length	1	Position	1414
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	72,314
NO		2		290	124,786
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_06C	Length	1	Position	1415
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	7,703
NO		2		382	189,397
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_06D	Length	1	Position	1416
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		270	132,778
NO		2		129	64,322
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_06E	Length	1	Position	1417
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		86	37,265
NO		2		313	159,834
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_06F	Length	1	Position	1418
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	5,599
NO		2		390	191,501
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_06G	Length	1	Position	1419
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	3,779
NO		2		395	193,320
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_06H	Length	1	Position	1420
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	3,532
NO		2		395	193,568
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_06I	Length	1	Position	1421
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		399	197,100
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_06J	Length	1	Position	1422
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	4,139
NO		2		395	192,961
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_06K	Length	1	Position	1423
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	1,947
NO		2		392	195,152
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_06L	Length	1	Position	1424
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		399	197,100
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_06M	Length	1	Position	1425
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_12A to ACC_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	12,734
NO		2		372	184,366
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,535	28,205,767
NOT STATED		9		975	475,552
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_07A **Length** 3 **Position** 1426 - 1428
Question Name WTM_Q07A
Concept Length of wait to see specialist
Question How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	2,256	1,056,912
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,634	27,321,936
DON'T KNOW	997	42	23,303
REFUSAL	998	2	715
NOT STATED	999	975	475,552
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 1429
Question Name WTM_N07B
Concept Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Unit of measure of value in WTM_07A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	350	157,502
WEEKS	2	864	410,301
MONTHS	3	1,042	489,110
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,634	27,321,936
NOT STATED	9	1,019	499,570
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 1430 - 1432
Question Name WTM_Q08A
Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist
Question How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 120	200	109,524
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,719	28,282,673
DON'T KNOW	997	13	10,387
REFUSAL	998	3	1,034
NOT STATED	999	974	474,801
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 1433
Question Name WTM_N08B
Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Unit of measure of value in WTM_08A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	7	7,304
WEEKS	2	52	22,100
MONTHS	3	141	80,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,719	28,282,673
NOT STATED	9	990	486,222
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1434
Question Name WTM_Q10
Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time
Question In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	1,699	775,042
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	777	400,302
NO VIEW	3	31	21,267
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,419	27,201,743
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,004
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	974	474,801
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_11A **Length** 3 **Position** 1435 - 1437
Question Name WTM_Q11A
Concept Acceptable waiting time
Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	783	403,951
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,118	27,976,785
DON'T KNOW	997	29	22,073
REFUSAL	998	5	809
NOT STATED	999	974	474,801
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_11B **Length** 1 **Position** 1438
Question Name WTM_N11B
Concept Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_11A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	77	46,351
WEEKS	2	397	210,944
MONTHS	3	309	146,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,118	27,976,785
NOT STATED	9	1,008	497,683
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1439
Question Name WTM_Q12
Concept Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed
Question Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	88,019
NO	2	2,292	1,102,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,419	27,201,743
DON'T KNOW	7	14	10,427
REFUSAL	8	3	1,011
NOT STATED	9	974	474,801
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1440
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	28,302
NO	2	154	59,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,711	28,304,160
NOT STATED	9	991	486,239
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 1441
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	58,544
NO	2	57	29,476
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,711	28,304,160
NOT STATED	9	991	486,239
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 1442
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by other
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,456
NO	2	199	85,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,711	28,304,160
NOT STATED	9	991	486,239
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1443
Question Name WTM_Q14
Concept Life affected by wait for visit to specialist
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	472	252,931
NO	2	2,016	937,805
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,419	27,201,743
DON'T KNOW	7	25	10,820
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	976	475,011
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 1444
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	321	174,755
NO	2	150	77,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 1445
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	61,432
NO	2	358	191,292
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 1446
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - pain
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	106,424
NO	2	275	146,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 1447
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	63,796
NO	2	337	188,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 1448
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	41,632
NO	2	410	211,092
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 1449
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44	26,514
NO	2	427	226,210
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 1450
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	20,057
NO	2	425	232,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_15H **Length** 1 **Position** 1451
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	59	28,789
NO	2	412	223,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 1452
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	54,843
NO	2	360	197,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 1453
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	2,875
NO	2	465	249,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 1454
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	18,552
NO	2	433	234,172
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 1455
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - other
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	25,789
NO	2	410	226,934
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,435	28,139,548
DON'T KNOW	7	1	207
NOT STATED	9	1,002	485,940
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name WTM_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1456
Question Name WTM_Q17
Concept Already had the surgery
Question Did you already have this surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,422	620,357
NO	2	100	52,479
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,445	27,740,630
REFUSAL	8	1	225
NOT STATED	9	941	464,727
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1457
Question Name WTM_Q18
Concept Surgery required overnight hospital stay
Question Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	421	183,083
NO	2	999	437,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,545	27,793,109
DON'T KNOW	7	2	257
NOT STATED	9	942	464,952
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_19	Length	1	Position	1458
Question Name	WTM_Q19				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting this surgery				
Question	Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		133	56,306
NO		2		1,288	563,934
NOT APPLICABLE		6		60,545	27,793,109
DON'T KNOW		7		1	118
NOT STATED		9		942	464,952
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_20A	Length	1	Position	1459
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		24	12,115
NO		2		109	44,191
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_20B	Length	1	Position	1460
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	543
NO		2		132	55,763
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_20C	Length	1	Position	1461
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	6,815
NO		2		121	49,490
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_20D	Length	1	Position	1462
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	2,570
NO		2		123	53,736
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_20E	Length	1	Position	1463
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		84	31,435
NO		2		49	24,871
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_20F	Length	1	Position	1464
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	2,430
NO		2		122	53,876
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_20G	Length	1	Position	1465
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	701
NO		2		129	55,605
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_20H	Length	1	Position	1466
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO		2		133	56,306
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_20I	Length	1	Position	1467
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3	666
NO		2		130	55,640
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_20J	Length	1	Position	1468
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	854
NO		2		132	55,452
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_20K	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	2,028
NO		2		127	54,278
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_20L	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	4,674
NO		2		120	51,632
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_20M	Length	1	Position	1471
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		133	56,306
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED		9		943	465,070
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_20N **Length** 1 **Position** 1472

Question Name WTM_Q20

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACC_22A to ACC_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	9,210
NO	2	114	47,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,833	28,357,043
NOT STATED	9	943	465,070
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_21A **Length** 3 **Position** 1473 - 1475

Question Name WTM_Q21A

Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery

Question How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 180	1,384	603,874
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,545	27,793,109
DON'T KNOW	997	35	15,022
REFUSAL	998	3	1,462
NOT STATED	999	942	464,952
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 1476
Question Name WTM_N21B
Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_21A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	229	104,841
WEEKS	2	488	202,100
MONTHS	3	667	296,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,545	27,793,109
NOT STATED	9	980	481,436
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1477
Question Name WTM_Q22
Concept Surgery will require overnight hospital stay
Question Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	19,851
NO	2	58	27,469
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,867	28,360,987
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,158
NOT STATED	9	942	464,952
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_23A **Length** 3 **Position** 1478 - 1480
Question Name WTM_Q23A
Concept Time since decision to have surgery
Question How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 66	90	48,149
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,867	28,360,987
DON'T KNOW	997	9	4,202
REFUSAL	998	1	128
NOT STATED	999	942	464,952
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_23B **Length** 1 **Position** 1481
Question Name WTM_N23B
Concept Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	9	5,702
WEEKS	2	18	6,344
MONTHS	3	63	36,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,867	28,360,987
NOT STATED	9	952	469,282
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1482

Question Name WTM_Q24

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	1,275	559,926
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	230	106,709
NO VIEW	3	12	4,572
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,445	27,740,630
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,489
NOT STATED	9	943	465,091
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_25A **Length** 3 **Position** 1483 - 1485

Question Name WTM_Q25A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	227	104,421
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,720	28,300,557
DON'T KNOW	997	16	7,238
REFUSAL	998	3	1,111
NOT STATED	999	943	465,091
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 1486
Question Name WTM_N25B
Concept Acceptable waiting time - reported unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_25A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	21	5,378
WEEKS	2	71	39,375
MONTHS	3	135	59,668
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,720	28,300,557
NOT STATED	9	962	473,440
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1487
Question Name WTM_Q26
Concept Surgery cancelled or postponed
Question Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	88,443
NO	2	1,359	583,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,445	27,740,630
DON'T KNOW	7	3	597
NOT STATED	9	943	465,091
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_27A	Length	1	Position	1488
Question Name	WTM_Q27				
Concept	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	40,324
NO		2		114	47,184
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,804	28,324,287
DON'T KNOW		7		3	936
NOT STATED		9		946	465,688
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_27B	Length	1	Position	1489
Question Name	WTM_Q27				
Concept	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79	31,652
NO		2		77	55,856
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,804	28,324,287
DON'T KNOW		7		3	936
NOT STATED		9		946	465,688
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_27C	Length	1	Position	1490
Question Name	WTM_Q27				
Concept	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	19,506
NO		2		112	68,002
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,804	28,324,287
DON'T KNOW		7		3	936
NOT STATED		9		946	465,688
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_27D	Length	1	Position	1491
Question Name	WTM_Q27				
Concept	Surgery cancelled/postponed - other				
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	412
NO		2		153	87,095
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,804	28,324,287
DON'T KNOW		7		3	936
NOT STATED		9		946	465,688
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1492
Question Name WTM_Q28
Concept Life affected by wait for surgery
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	181	85,236
NO	2	1,331	583,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,445	27,740,630
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,531
NOT STATED	9	943	465,091
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_29A **Length** 1 **Position** 1493
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	41,565
NO	2	84	40,100
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,571
NOT STATED	9	952	468,622
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 680

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_29B	Length	1	Position	1494
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - worry for family				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	11,527
NO		2		145	70,138
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,571
NOT STATED		9		952	468,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_29C	Length	1	Position	1495
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - pain				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		94	46,888
NO		2		86	34,776
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,571
NOT STATED		9		952	468,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 681

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_29D **Length** 1 **Position** 1496
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	75	33,026
NO	2	105	48,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,571
NOT STATED	9	952	468,622
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_29E **Length** 1 **Position** 1497
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	15,236
NO	2	155	66,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,571
NOT STATED	9	952	468,622
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_29F	Length	1	Position	1498
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of income				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	9,668
NO		2		163	71,997
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,571
NOT STATED		9		952	468,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_29G	Length	1	Position	1499
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - increased dependence				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	10,053
NO		2		159	71,612
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,571
NOT STATED		9		952	468,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_29H	Length	1	Position	1500
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - increased used of medication				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	8,128
NO		2		165	73,537
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,571
NOT STATED		9		952	468,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_29I	Length	1	Position	1501
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	18,576
NO		2		134	63,088
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,571
NOT STATED		9		952	468,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_29J	Length	1	Position	1502
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - health problem improved				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	161
NO		2		179	81,503
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,571
NOT STATED		9		952	468,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_29K	Length	1	Position	1503
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	7,359
NO		2		164	74,305
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,571
NOT STATED		9		952	468,622
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_29L **Length** 1 **Position** 1504
Question Name WTM_Q29
Concept Life affected by wait - other
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	10,088
NO	2	156	71,577
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,776	28,324,560
DON'T KNOW	7	1	3,571
NOT STATED	9	952	468,622
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 1505
Question Name WTM_Q30
Concept Type of diagnostic test required
Question What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MRI	1	1,335	651,745
CAT SCAN	2	1,100	442,646
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	180	70,223
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,265	27,224,877
DON'T KNOW	7	50	15,897
REFUSAL	8	1	638
NOT STATED	9	978	472,392
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1506
Question Name WTM_Q31
Concept Required diagnostic test - type of condition
Question For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	362	138,345
CANCER	2	246	103,776
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	599	306,344
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	393	181,320
OTHER	5	1,028	444,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,265	27,224,877
DON'T KNOW	7	36	6,513
REFUSAL	8	2	501
NOT STATED	9	978	472,392
Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1507
Question Name WTM_Q32
Concept Already had diagnostic test
Question Did you already have this test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,559	1,109,285
NO	2	102	70,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,265	27,224,877
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,114
NOT STATED	9	978	472,392
Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_33	Length	1	Position	1508
Question Name	WTM_Q33				
Concept	Location of test				
Question	Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL		1		2,335	992,890
PUBLIC CLINIC		2		114	68,961
PRIVATE CLINIC		3		86	38,772
OTHER		4		14	5,298
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,367	27,295,627
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,365
NOT STATED		9		983	473,506
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_34	Length	1	Position	1509
Question Name	WTM_Q34				
Concept	Location of clinic				
Question	Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE		1		80	36,622
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE		2		3	1,163
OTHER		3		3	988
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,830	28,362,775
NOT STATED		9		993	476,871
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_35	Length	1	Position	1510
Question Name	WTM_Q35				
Concept	Patient in hospital at time of test				
Question	Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		300	120,381
NO		2		2,248	985,446
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,367	27,295,627
DON'T KNOW		7		1	94
NOT STATED		9		993	476,871
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_36	Length	1	Position	1511
Question Name	WTM_Q36				
Concept	Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test				
Question	Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		255	159,786
NO		2		2,302	948,982
NOT APPLICABLE		6		59,367	27,295,627
DON'T KNOW		7		2	517
NOT STATED		9		983	473,506
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_37A	Length	1	Position	1512
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a referral				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	6,308
NO		2		245	153,478
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_37B	Length	1	Position	1513
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	25,066
NO		2		202	134,720
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_37C	Length	1	Position	1514
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		162	104,852
NO		2		93	54,934
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_37D	Length	1	Position	1515
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - waited long to get test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	33,807
NO		2		201	125,979
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 691

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_37E	Length	1	Position	1516
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,476
NO		2		251	158,310
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_37F	Length	1	Position	1517
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,616
NO		2		247	157,170
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_37G	Length	1	Position	1518
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	520
NO		2		251	159,266
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_37H	Length	1	Position	1519
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		255	159,786
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_37I	Length	1	Position	1520
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO		2		255	159,786
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_37J	Length	1	Position	1521
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3	1,166
NO		2		252	158,621
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_37K	Length	1	Position	1522
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to get information				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO		2		255	159,786
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_37L	Length	1	Position	1523
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1	51
NO		2		254	159,735
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED		9		985	474,023
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_37M **Length** 1 **Position** 1524
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACC_32A to ACC_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	16,017
NO	2	224	143,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,669	28,244,609
NOT STATED	9	985	474,023
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_38A **Length** 3 **Position** 1525 - 1527
Question Name WTM_Q38A
Concept Length of wait between decision and test
Question How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 105	2,432	1,062,620
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,367	27,295,627
DON'T KNOW	997	118	45,145
REFUSAL	998	8	1,310
NOT STATED	999	984	473,716
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_38B **Length** 1 **Position** 1528
Question Name WTM_N38B
Concept Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_38A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	688	261,144
WEEKS	2	1,000	443,850
MONTHS	3	744	357,626
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,367	27,295,627
NOT STATED	9	1,110	520,171
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_39A **Length** 3 **Position** 1529 - 1531
Question Name WTM_N39A
Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test
Question How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 70	91	67,920
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,824	28,334,162
DON'T KNOW	997	16	3,944
NOT STATED	999	978	472,392
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_39B **Length** 1 **Position** 1532
Question Name WTM_N39B
Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_39A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	13	10,403
WEEKS	2	26	19,396
MONTHS	3	52	38,121
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,824	28,334,162
NOT STATED	9	994	476,336
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 1533
Question Name WTM_Q40
Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time
Question In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	2,130	890,362
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	471	263,039
NO VIEW	3	41	20,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,265	27,224,877
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,613
REFUSAL	8	2	485
NOT STATED	9	980	473,338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_41A **Length** 3 **Position** 1534 - 1536
Question Name WTM_Q41A
Concept Acceptable waiting time
Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 25	474	264,968
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,395	28,115,240
DON'T KNOW	997	55	23,320
REFUSAL	998	5	1,552
NOT STATED	999	980	473,338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_41B **Length** 1 **Position** 1537
Question Name WTM_N41B
Concept Acceptable waiting time - unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Unit of measure of value in WTM_41A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	72	66,353
WEEKS	2	272	121,461
MONTHS	3	130	77,154
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,395	28,115,240
NOT STATED	9	1,040	498,210
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 1538
Question Name WTM_Q42
Concept Test cancelled or postponed
Question Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	52,342
NO	2	2,557	1,122,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,265	27,224,877
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,124
REFUSAL	8	3	1,992
NOT STATED	9	980	473,338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 1539
Question Name WTM_Q43
Concept Test cancelled or postponed by
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BY SELF	1	32	27,501
BY SPECIALIST	2	10	3,111
BY HOSPITAL	3	40	17,493
BY CLINIC	4	4	1,975
OTHER	5	5	2,263
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,822	28,347,623
NOT STATED	9	996	478,453
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 1540
Question Name WTM_Q44
Concept Life affected by wait for test
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	245	150,399
NO	2	2,388	1,019,929
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,265	27,224,877
DON'T KNOW	7	30	9,498
REFUSAL	8	1	377
NOT STATED	9	980	473,338
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 1541
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - worry
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	105,466
NO	2	80	44,650
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW	7	1	284
NOT STATED	9	1,011	483,213
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_45B	Length	1	Position	1542
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - worry for family				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60	51,641
NO		2		184	98,474
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW		7		1	284
NOT STATED		9		1,011	483,213
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_45C	Length	1	Position	1543
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - pain				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124	83,090
NO		2		120	67,026
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW		7		1	284
NOT STATED		9		1,011	483,213
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 1544
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	43,618
NO	2	182	106,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW	7	1	284
NOT STATED	9	1,011	483,213
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 1545
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	12,548
NO	2	219	137,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW	7	1	284
NOT STATED	9	1,011	483,213
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_45F	Length	1	Position	1546
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of income				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	11,559
NO		2		218	138,557
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW		7		1	284
NOT STATED		9		1,011	483,213
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_45G	Length	1	Position	1547
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - increased dependence				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	13,965
NO		2		215	136,151
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW		7		1	284
NOT STATED		9		1,011	483,213
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 704

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_45H	Length	1	Position	1548
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - increased use medications				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		20	7,977
NO		2		224	142,139
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW		7		1	284
NOT STATED		9		1,011	483,213
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTM_45I	Length	1	Position	1549
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		48	22,169
NO		2		196	127,947
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW		7		1	284
NOT STATED		9		1,011	483,213
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTM_45J **Length** 1 **Position** 1550
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,203
NO	2	240	148,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW	7	1	284
NOT STATED	9	1,011	483,213
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTM_45K **Length** 1 **Position** 1551
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	5,253
NO	2	231	144,863
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW	7	1	284
NOT STATED	9	1,011	483,213
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTM_45L	Length	1	Position	1552
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - other				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		28	9,505
NO		2		216	140,611
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,653	28,244,806
DON'T KNOW		7		1	284
NOT STATED		9		1,011	483,213
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTMDSO	Length	4	Position	1553 - 1556
Question Name					
Concept	Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)				
Question	# days wait/med. spec. -seen spec. - (D)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTM_07A, WTM_07B. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1320		2,256	1,056,912
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		59,634	27,321,936
NOT STATED		9999		1,019	499,570
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTMDSN	Length	4	Position	1557 - 1560
Question Name					
Concept	Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)				
Question	# days wait/med. spec. - not seen - (D)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTM_08A, WTM_08B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1800		200	109,524
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,719	28,282,673
NOT STATED		9999		990	486,222
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTMDSA	Length	4	Position	1561 - 1564
Question Name					
Concept	Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)				
Question	# days accept. wait - med. spec. (D)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTM_07A, WTM_08A, WTM_10, WTM_11A, WTM_11B, WTMDSO, WTMDSN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 390		2,453	1,165,571
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		59,419	27,201,743
NOT STATED		9999		1,037	511,104
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTMDCO	Length	4	Position	1565 - 1568
Question Name					
Concept	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)				
Question	# days wait-non-urg. surg -surg. done(D)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTM_21A, WTM_21B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 2700		1,384	603,874
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		60,545	27,793,109
NOT STATED		9999		980	481,436
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTMDCN	Length	4	Position	1569 - 1572
Question Name					
Concept	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)				
Question	# days wait - non-urg. surg-not done(D)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTM_23A, WTM_23B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1800		90	48,149
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,867	28,360,987
NOT STATED		9999		952	469,282
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name WTMDCA **Length** 4 **Position** 1573 - 1576

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)

Question # days accept. wait -n-emerg. surg.- (D)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_21A, WTM_23A, WTM_24, WTM_25A, WTM_25B, WTMDCO, WTMDCN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 2700	1,467	648,412
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	60,445	27,740,630
NOT STATED	9999	997	489,376
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTMDTO **Length** 4 **Position** 1577 - 1580

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)

Question # days wait - diag. test - done - (D)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_38A, WTM_38B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	2,432	1,062,620
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	59,367	27,295,627
NOT STATED	9999	1,110	520,171
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	WTMDTN	Length	4	Position	1581 - 1584
Question Name					
Concept	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)				
Question	# days wait - diag. test -not done -(D)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTM_39A, WTM_39B. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 540		91	67,920
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		61,824	28,334,162
NOT STATED		9999		994	476,336
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	WTMDTA	Length	4	Position	1585 - 1588
Question Name					
Concept	Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)				
Question	# days accept. wait - diag. test -(D)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTM_38A, WTM_39A, WTM_40, WTM_41A, WTM_41B, WTMDTO, WTMDTN. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 360		2,502	1,119,891
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		59,265	27,224,877
NOT STATED		9999		1,142	533,650
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	LBSG31	Length	1	Position	1589
Question Name	LBF_Q31				
Concept	Employment status - 12 months - (G)				
Question	Are you an employee or self-employed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note	Based on LBS_31. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE		1		26,574	14,142,843
SELF-EMPLOYED		2		5,497	2,930,095
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,662	11,136,035
NOT STATED		9		1,176	669,446
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	LBSGHPW	Length	3	Position	1590 - 1592
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).				
Note	Based on LBSDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 98		31,656	16,891,956
99 HOURS OR MORE		99		140	71,628
NOT APPLICABLE		996		29,662	11,136,035
NOT STATED		999		1,451	778,800
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	LBDSPFT	Length	1	Position	1593
Question Name					
Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).				
Note	Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		25,604	13,980,674
PART-TIME		2		6,192	2,982,909
NOT APPLICABLE		6		29,662	11,136,035
NOT STATED		9		1,451	778,800
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	LBSDWSS	Length	1	Position	1594
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		29,353	15,796,699
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		2,858	1,358,372
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		17,531	7,245,706
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		1,969	722,485
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,162	3,167,843
NOT STATED		9		1,036	587,312
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name LBSGSOC **Length** 1 **Position** 1595

Question Name

Concept Occupation group - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OCCUP. MANAG., HEALTH, EDUC. ART, CULT.	1	10,987	5,986,976
OCCUP. RELATED TO BUSIN. FINANCE, ADMIN.	2	5,815	3,240,385
OCCUP. REL. TO SALES AND SERVICES	3	7,807	4,062,475
OCCUP. REL. TO TRADES, TRANSP. EQUIP. OP	4	4,616	2,497,498
OCCUP. UNIQUE TO PRIM. IND., PROC.,MANU.	5	2,700	1,191,230
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,662	11,136,035
NOT STATED	9	1,322	763,820
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOLOP **Length** 1 **Position** 1596

Question Name

Concept Loss of production - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62,909	28,878,418
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
November 2011

Variable Name LOP_015 **Length** 1 **Position** 1597
Question Name LOP_Q015
Concept Were you employed in past three months?
Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past three months?
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and GEN_08 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,621	17,375,468
NO	2	3,285	1,458,383
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,552	9,244,420
DON'T KNOW	7	13	8,248
REFUSAL	8	35	18,996
NOT STATED	9	1,403	772,904
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name LOPG020 **Length** 2 **Position** 1598 - 1599

Question Name

Concept Reason for not working - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 et GR_N01A = 2 et (LOP_015 = 2 ou GEN_08 = 2)

Note Based on LOP_020. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHRONIC PHYS. OR MEN. H. COND. DIAGNOSED	1	2,385	857,286
OWN INJURY SUCH AS BROKEN BONE, BAD CUT	2	206	87,135
OWN INFECTIOUS DISEASE AS COLD, FLU	3	334	131,944
CARING/OWN CHILD/OR ELD./MAT. LEAVE	4	1,707	928,698
EDUCATION, TRAINING OR SCHOOL	5	2,244	1,339,220
TEMPORARY LAY-OFF/STRIKE OR LOCKOUT	6	458	205,455
RETIRED	7	9,482	2,966,185
OTHER	8	2,153	1,041,283
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,084	20,344,900
NOT STATED	99	1,856	976,312
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name LOP_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 1600
Question Name LOP_Q030
Concept Couldn't work due to chronic condition
Question In the past three months, that is from [date three months ago] to yesterday, have you missed any days at work because of a chronic health condition?

By chronic condition, we mean a long-term physical or mental condition that is expected to last or hav
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_015 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,825	923,789
NO	2	30,765	16,435,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,432	10,526,638
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,247
REFUSAL	8	12	7,561
NOT STATED	9	1,864	980,570
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name LOPG040 **Length** 2 **Position** 1601 - 1602
Question Name
Concept Number of work days lost due to chronic condition - (G)
Question
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_030 = 1
Note Based on LOP_040. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	1,696	865,382
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	105	45,972
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,197	26,962,252
NOT STATED	99	1,911	1,004,814
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name LOPG050 **Length** 2 **Position** 1603 - 1604

Question Name

Concept Chronic condition - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOPG020 = 1 or LOP_030 = 1

Note Based on LOP_050. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ARTHRITIS (SUCH AS RHEUMATOID, OSTEOARTH	1	354	146,031
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE(STROKE, H.P)	2	214	74,268
ASTHMA	3	67	27,278
CHRONIC BR, EMPHY. OR CHRO. OBS.(COPD)	4	104	33,299
DIABETES	5	108	50,770
MIGRAINE	6	179	83,115
BACK PROBLEMS	7	593	283,546
CANCER	8	147	57,280
DIGESTIVE DISEASES(AS CELIAC, STOMA. ULC	9	106	50,964
FIBROMY, CHRO. FATIGUE SYN. OR MULT. CHE	10	146	55,955
OTHER	11	1,884	804,825
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,812	26,104,966
NOT STATED	99	2,195	1,106,121
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name LOP_060 **Length** 1 **Position** 1605
Question Name LOP_Q060
Concept Missed work due to injury
Question In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of injury such as a broken bone, a bad cut, a burn or a sprain?
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,104	556,411
NO	2	31,487	16,800,328
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,432	10,526,638
DON'T KNOW	7	4	754
REFUSAL	8	13	7,965
NOT STATED	9	1,869	986,322
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name LOGP070 **Length** 2 **Position** 1606 - 1607
Question Name
Concept Number of work days missed due to injury - (G)
Question
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 AND LOP_060 = 1
Note Based on LOP_070. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 30	1,021	525,799
31 DAYS OR MORE	31	75	26,040
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,919	27,326,967
NOT STATED	99	1,894	999,612
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name LOP_080 **Length** 1 **Position** 1608
Question Name LOP_Q080
Concept Missed work due to infectious disease
Question In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an infectious disease such as a cold, a stomach flu or a respiratory infection?
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,200	2,741,556
NO	2	27,378	14,607,812
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,432	10,526,638
DON'T KNOW	7	14	3,983
REFUSAL	8	13	7,811
NOT STATED	9	1,872	990,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name LOP_81A **Length** 1 **Position** 1609
Question Name LOP_Q081
Concept Had a cold
Question Which infectious disease was this? - Cold
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_080 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,599	1,367,605
NO	2	2,588	1,365,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,810	25,134,451
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,256
REFUSAL	8	1	3,106
NOT STATED	9	1,899	1,002,412
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name LOP_81B **Length** 1 **Position** 1610
Question Name LOP_Q081
Concept Had the flu or influenza
Question Which infectious disease was this? - Flu or influenza
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_080 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,222	628,367
NO	2	3,965	2,104,827
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,810	25,134,451
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,256
REFUSAL	8	1	3,106
NOT STATED	9	1,899	1,002,412
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name LOP_81C **Length** 1 **Position** 1611
Question Name LOP_Q081
Concept Stomach Flu
Question Which infectious disease was this? - Stomach flu
Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_080 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	984	535,791
NO	2	4,203	2,197,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,810	25,134,451
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,256
REFUSAL	8	1	3,106
NOT STATED	9	1,899	1,002,412
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	LOP_81D	Length	1	Position	1612
Question Name	LOP_Q081				
Concept	Respiratory Flu				
Question	Which infectious disease was this? - Respiratory infection				
Universe	15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_080 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		302	156,399
NO		2		4,885	2,576,794
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,810	25,134,451
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,256
REFUSAL		8		1	3,106
NOT STATED		9		1,899	1,002,412
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	LOP_81E	Length	1	Position	1613
Question Name	LOP_Q081				
Concept	Other				
Question	Which infectious disease was this? - autre				
Universe	15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_080 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		357	177,587
NO		2		4,830	2,555,607
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,810	25,134,451
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,256
REFUSAL		8		1	3,106
NOT STATED		9		1,899	1,002,412
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name LOPG082 **Length** 2 **Position** 1614 - 1615

Question Name

Concept Number of work days missed due to cold - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081A = 1

Note Based on LOP_082. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	2,582	1,362,486
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	10	3,209
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,398	26,500,039
NOT STATED	99	1,919	1,012,685
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name LOPG083 **Length** 2 **Position** 1616 - 1617

Question Name

Concept Number of work days missed due to flu or influenza - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081B = 1

Note Based on LOP_083. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	1,198	615,523
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	17	8,636
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,775	27,239,278
NOT STATED	99	1,919	1,014,982
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name LOPG084 **Length** 2 **Position** 1618 - 1619

Question Name

Concept Number of work days missed due to stomach flu - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081C = 1

Note Based on LOP_084. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	975	532,221
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	7	3,142
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,013	27,331,853
NOT STATED	99	1,914	1,011,203
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name LOPG085 **Length** 2 **Position** 1620 - 1621

Question Name

Concept No. of work days missed due to respiratory infection - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081D = 1

Note Based on LOP_085. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	276	141,866
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	23	10,632
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,695	27,711,245
NOT STATED	99	1,915	1,014,676
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name LOPG086 **Length** 2 **Position** 1622 - 1623

Question Name

Concept No. of work days missed due to other infect. disease - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_081E = 1

Note Based on LOP_086. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	338	171,473
11 DAYS OR MORE	11	16	4,870
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,640	27,690,058
NOT STATED	99	1,915	1,012,017
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name LOP_090 **Length** 1 **Position** 1624

Question Name LOP_Q090

Concept Missed work for any other reason related to ph. or m. health

Question In the past three months, have you been absent from work because of any other reason related to your physical or mental health?

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,593	1,285,711
NO	2	29,987	16,063,651
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,432	10,526,638
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,417
REFUSAL	8	12	7,382
NOT STATED	9	1,872	990,618
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name LOPG100 **Length** 2 **Position** 1625 - 1626

Question Name

Concept Work days missed related to physical or mental hlth - (G)

Question

Universe 15 < DHH_AGE < 75 and GR_N01A = 2 and LOP_090 = 1

Note Based on LOP_100. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 20	2,429	1,202,947
21 DAYS OR MORE	21	134	58,858
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,419	26,590,290
NOT STATED	99	1,927	1,026,325
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DOPAF **Length** 1 **Position** 1627

Question Name

Concept Phy. act. - Facility at work - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,342	807,771
NO	2	58,934	27,988,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,633	82,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAF_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1628
Question Name PAF_Q01
Concept Work at home
Question Do you usually work most of the time at home?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	30,374
NO	2	913	406,974
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,785	28,391,220
NOT STATED	9	117	49,850
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAF_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1629
Question Name PAF_Q02
Concept At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk
Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to a pleasant place to walk, jog, bicycle or rollerblade?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

If respondent says the question does not apply to their work, code as "2- No".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	706	300,982
NO	2	295	135,243
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,785	28,391,220
DON'T KNOW	7	5	902
REFUSAL	8	1	222
NOT STATED	9	117	49,850
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAF_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1630
Question Name PAF_Q03
Concept At work - Access to playing fields
Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to playing fields or open spaces for ball games or other sports?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	531	228,099
NO	2	469	207,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,785	28,391,220
DON'T KNOW	7	1	376
NOT STATED	9	123	50,974
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAF_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1631
Question Name PAF_Q04
Concept At work - Access to a gym
Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to a gym or physical fitness facilities?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	562	244,055
NO	2	436	191,183
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,785	28,391,220
DON'T KNOW	7	3	986
NOT STATED	9	123	50,974
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAF_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1632

Question Name PAF_Q05

Concept At work - Access to fitness classes

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to organized fitness classes?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	464	194,890
NO	2	515	231,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,785	28,391,220
DON'T KNOW	7	22	9,867
NOT STATED	9	123	50,974
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAF_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1633

Question Name PAF_Q06

Concept At work - Access to any organized sport teams

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to any organized recreational sport teams?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	351	136,352
NO	2	531	248,924
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,879	28,421,594
DON'T KNOW	7	24	20,122
REFUSAL	8	1	452
NOT STATED	9	123	50,974
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 729

November 2011

Variable Name PAF_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1634
Question Name PAF_Q07
Concept At work - Access to showers / change rooms
Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to showers and/or change rooms?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	208,294
NO	2	427	189,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,879	28,421,594
DON'T KNOW	7	17	7,609
REFUSAL	8	1	452
NOT STATED	9	123	50,974
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name PAF_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1635
Question Name PAF_Q08
Concept At work - Access to programs to improve health
Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to programs to improve health, physical fitness or nutrition?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	460	191,039
NO	2	433	208,434
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,879	28,421,594
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,925
REFUSAL	8	1	452
NOT STATED	9	123	50,974
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name PAFFACC **Length** 1 **Position** 1636

Question Name

Concept Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)

Question Access to phys. act. facilities at work

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on PAF_01, PAF_02, PAF_03, PAF_04, PAF_05, PAF_06, PAF_07, PAF_08. The answer category "3 - Not applicable" from variable PAF_02, was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	331,931
NO	2	166	71,410
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,785	28,391,220
NOT STATED	9	179	83,857
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name DHH_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 1637

Question Name SDC_Q7

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is the dwelling you live in currently owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46,626	20,907,886
NO	2	14,808	7,214,753
DON'T KNOW	7	72	31,231
REFUSAL	8	83	45,936
NOT STATED	9	1,320	678,611
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	SDCGCBG	Length	1	Position	1638
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		52,064	21,284,336
OTHER		2		9,346	6,829,508
NOT STATED		9		1,499	764,575
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SDCGLHM	Length	1	Position	1639
Question Name					
Concept	Language(s) spoken at home - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_5AA, SDC_5AB, SDC_5AC, SDC_5AD, SDC_5AE, SDC_5AF, SDC_5AG, SDC_5AH, SDC_5AI, SDC_5AJ, SDC_5AK, SDC_5AL, SDC_5AM, SDC_5AN, SDC_5AO, SDC_5AP, SDC_5AQ, SDC_5AR, SDC_5AS, SDC_5AT, SDC_5AU, SDC_5AV, SDC_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		1		46,112	18,854,756
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		2		11,289	5,664,207
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)		3		455	243,339
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)		4		3,674	3,411,907
NOT STATED		9		1,379	704,209
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 732

November 2011

Variable Name	SDCFIMM	Length	1	Position	1640
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,848	6,545,647
NO		2		52,475	21,507,591
NOT STATED		9		1,586	825,181
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SDCGRES	Length	1	Position	1641
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		1,892	1,869,901
10 OR MORE YEARS		2		6,956	4,675,746
NOT APPLICABLE		6		52,475	21,507,591
NOT STATED		9		1,586	825,181
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name	SDCGLNG	Length	1	Position	1642
Question Name					
Concept	Languages - can converse - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_5A, SDC_5B, SDC_5C, SDC_5D, SDC_5E, SDC_5F, SDC_5G, SDC_5H, SDC_5I, SDC_5J, SDC_5K, SDC_5L, SDC_5M, SDC_5N, SDC_5O, SDC_5P, SDC_5Q, SDC_5R, SDC_5S, SDC_5T, SDC_5U, SDC_5V, SDC_5W. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		1		42,565	18,343,207
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		2		6,158	3,000,702
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)		3		12,167	6,299,006
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)		4		572	514,604
NOT STATED		9		1,447	720,899
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	SDCGCGT	Length	1	Position	1643
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_7A, SDC_7B, SDC_7C, SDC_7D, SDC_7E, SDC_7F, SDC_7G, SDC_7H, SDC_7I, SDC_7J, SDC_7K, SDC_7L, SDC_7M, SDC_43A, SDC_43B, SDC_43C, SDC_43D, SDC_43E, SDC_43F, SDC_43G, SDC_43H, SDC_43I, SDC_43J, SDC_43K, SDC_43L, SDC_43M.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
WHITE		1		52,896	22,111,646
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		8,337	5,926,404
NOT STATED		9		1,676	840,368
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name EDUDH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1646

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe (DHHHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

Note Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	7,126	1,819,066
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	7,208	2,755,439
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,224	1,435,530
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	40,832	20,472,806
NOT STATED	9	4,519	2,395,577
Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name EDUDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1647

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe (DHHHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

Note Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	15,562	5,781,307
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	9,700	4,449,670
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	4,538	2,194,324
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	31,101	15,456,733
NOT STATED	9	2,008	996,385
Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DOFSC	Length	1	Position	1648
Question Name					
Concept	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		59,507	28,114,760
NO		2		3,402	763,659
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FSC_010	Length	1	Position	1649
Question Name	FSC_Q010				
Concept	Food situation in household - 12 mo				
Question	Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months? Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have enough to eat)?				
Universe	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED		1		52,351	24,576,104
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED		2		4,651	2,272,695
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH		3		602	290,327
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH		4		251	112,732
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,402	763,659
DON'T KNOW		7		90	49,291
REFUSAL		8		92	39,905
NOT STATED		9		1,470	773,707
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 737

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 1650
Question Name FSC_Q020
Concept Worried food would run out - 12 mo
Question You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	919	438,147
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	3,250	1,706,532
NEVER TRUE	3	53,614	25,076,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,402	763,659
DON'T KNOW	7	34	14,869
REFUSAL	8	25	8,179
NOT STATED	9	1,665	870,922
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

Page 738

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 1651
Question Name FSC_Q030
Concept Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo
Question The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	672	282,114
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,550	1,292,422
NEVER TRUE	3	54,535	25,633,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,402	763,659
DON'T KNOW	7	49	23,842
REFUSAL	8	37	13,194
NOT STATED	9	1,664	869,574
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_040 **Length** 1 **Position** 1652
Question Name FSC_Q040
Concept Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo
Question You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?
Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	900	377,448
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,548	1,261,998
NEVER TRUE	3	54,295	25,566,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,402	763,659
DON'T KNOW	7	62	26,187
REFUSAL	8	37	12,774
NOT STATED	9	1,665	869,863
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_050 **Length** 1 **Position** 1653
Question Name FSC_Q050
Concept Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo
Question You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	212	141,285
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	977	603,841
NEVER TRUE	3	14,702	9,546,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,429	18,165,315
DON'T KNOW	7	24	16,315
REFUSAL	8	11	6,138
NOT STATED	9	554	398,695
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_060 **Length** 1 **Position** 1654
Question Name FSC_Q060
Concept Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo
Question You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	121	78,147
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	642	402,563
NEVER TRUE	3	15,126	9,808,843
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,429	18,165,315
DON'T KNOW	7	26	18,717
REFUSAL	8	11	6,138
NOT STATED	9	554	398,695
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_070 **Length** 1 **Position** 1655
Question Name FSC_Q070
Concept Children were not eating enough - 12 mo
Question The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	49	37,123
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	288	201,517
NEVER TRUE	3	1,877	1,127,310
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,097	27,083,317
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,548
REFUSAL	8	3	1,015
NOT STATED	9	591	426,588
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_080 **Length** 1 **Position** 1656
Question Name FSC_Q080
Concept Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,816	849,115
NO	2	3,879	2,014,729
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,387	25,073,789
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,178
REFUSAL	8	4	468
NOT STATED	9	1,812	936,140
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 1657
Question Name FSC_Q081
Concept Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo
Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?
Universe Respondents who answered FSC_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	712	288,303
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	624	309,539
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	473	247,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,266	27,088,517
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,397
NOT STATED	9	1,827	940,786
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FSC_090	Length	1	Position	1658
Question Name	FSC_Q090				
Concept	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,922	920,903
NO		2		3,754	1,933,457
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,387	25,073,789
DON'T KNOW		7		24	11,300
REFUSAL		8		9	1,903
NOT STATED		9		1,813	937,067
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FSC_100	Length	1	Position	1659
Question Name	FSC_Q100				
Concept	Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,170	571,789
NO		2		4,523	2,290,147
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,387	25,073,789
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,407
REFUSAL		8		7	1,220
NOT STATED		9		1,813	937,067
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 1660
Question Name FSC_Q110
Concept Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?
Universe Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	754	351,683
NO	2	4,902	2,497,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,387	25,073,789
DON'T KNOW	7	44	15,122
REFUSAL	8	8	2,726
NOT STATED	9	1,814	937,414
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FSC_120	Length	1	Position	1661
Question Name	FSC_Q120				
Concept	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	485	212,428
NO	2	1,970	978,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,604	26,737,251
DON'T KNOW	7	5	890
REFUSAL	8	3	929
NOT STATED	9	1,842	948,282
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 1662

Question Name FSC_Q121

Concept Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents who answ. FSC_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHOKD+DHHYKD)=0 or FSC_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE>15 or PMKProxy=1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	203	80,234
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	156	73,759
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	124	57,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,574	27,715,890
DON'T KNOW	7	2	438
NOT STATED	9	1,850	950,101
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_130 **Length** 1 **Position** 1663

Question Name FSC_Q130

Concept Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	56,387
NO	2	813	494,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,398	27,893,078
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,465
REFUSAL	8	2	567
NOT STATED	9	601	429,928
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_140 **Length** 1 **Position** 1664
Question Name FSC_Q140
Concept Children skipped meals - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe Respondents with DHH_DOKD+DHH_DYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	46,848
NO	2	849	506,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,398	27,893,078
DON'T KNOW	7	3	749
REFUSAL	8	3	1,711
NOT STATED	9	601	429,928
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FSC_141	Length	1	Position	1665
Question Name	FSC_Q141				
Concept	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo				
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHYKD > 0 who answered FSC_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	20	17,382
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	20	20,890
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	15	8,576
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,247	28,399,182
NOT STATED	9	607	432,389
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FSC_150	Length	1	Position	1666
Question Name	FSC_Q150				
Concept	Children were hungry - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		88	58,407
NO		2		812	490,497
NOT APPLICABLE		6		61,398	27,893,078
DON'T KNOW		7		6	3,291
REFUSAL		8		4	3,217
NOT STATED		9		601	429,928
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name FSC_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 1667
Question Name FSC_Q160
Concept Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	22,587
NO	2	874	530,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,398	27,893,078
DON'T KNOW	7	3	749
REFUSAL	8	3	1,711
NOT STATED	9	601	429,928
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name FSCDHFS2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1668
Question Name
Concept Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)
Question Household Food Security Status (HC)
Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	53,861	25,258,152
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	2,505	1,297,380
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	1,206	568,571
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,389	759,758
NOT STATED	9	1,948	994,559
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	FSCDAFS2	Length	1	Position	1669
Question Name					
Concept	Food Security - Adult Status (D)				
Question					
Universe	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE		0		53,932	25,313,633
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE		1		2,452	1,250,054
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE		2		1,199	566,659
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,402	763,659
NOT STATED		9		1,924	984,414
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	FSCDCFS2	Length	1	Position	1670
Question Name					
Concept	Food Security - Child Status (D)				
Question					
Universe	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE		0		15,165	9,825,404
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE		1		631	402,380
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE		2		64	42,476
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,429	18,165,315
NOT STATED		9		620	442,842
		Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name	DONEU	Length	1	Position	1671
Question Name					
Concept	Neurological Conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		62,909	28,878,418
	Total			62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name	NEUDNCR	Length	1	Position	1672
Question Name					
Concept	Has a neurological condition - sel. respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on NEU_016, NEU_021, NEU_031, NEU_032, NEU_033, NEU_041, NEU_051, NEU_061, NEU_071, NEU_081, NEU_091, NEU_101, NEU_111, NEU_121, NEU_131, NEU_141, NEU_151, NEU_161, NEU_171, NEU_181. See documentation on derived variables.				
	The Neurological Conditions module was introduced in 2010.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		8,848	3,871,209
NO		2		52,067	23,989,796
NOT STATED		9		1,994	1,017,413
	Total			62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name NEUDNCH **Length** 1 **Position** 1673

Question Name

Concept Presence of neurological condition in the household

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on NEU_015, NEU_020, NEU_030, NEU_031, NEU_032, NEU_033, NEU_040, NEU_050, NEU_060, NEU_070, NEU_080, NEU_090, NEU_100, NEU_110, NEU_120, NEU_130, NEU_140, NEU_150, NEU_160, NEU_170, NEU_180, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

The Neurological Conditions module was introduced in 2010.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,712	7,215,759
NO	2	46,274	20,681,510
NOT STATED	9	1,923	981,150
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name NEUDSIR **Length** 1 **Position** 1674

Question Name

Concept Has a neuro. cond. caused by spinal cord injury - sel. resp.

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on NEU_160, NEU_161. See documentation on derived variables.

The Neurological Conditions module was introduced in 2010.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	136,528
NO	2	60,740	27,826,204
NOT STATED	9	1,813	915,687
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name INCG2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1675

Question Name

Concept Total household income - main source - (G)

Question

Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	37,943	20,482,839
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	2,405	930,502
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	14,860	4,048,416
OTHER	4	2,149	906,070
NOT STATED	9	5,552	2,510,591
Total		62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name INCG7 **Length** 1 **Position** 1676

Question Name

Concept Main source of personal income - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INC_3 > 0 and who live in a household of more than one person and(DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INC_7. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	22,845	13,963,890
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	1,608	826,595
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	7,534	2,808,346
OTHER	4	3,302	1,906,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,840	5,776,550
NOT STATED	9	6,780	3,596,122
Total		62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name INCGHH **Length** 1 **Position** 1677
Question Name
Concept Total household income from all sources - (D, G)
Question
Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDHH. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME OR LESS THAN \$20,000	1	6,160	2,005,094
\$20,000 TO \$39,999	2	11,161	4,047,672
\$40,000 TO \$59,999	3	9,652	4,109,067
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	4	7,783	3,814,488
\$80,000 OR MORE	5	17,013	9,593,627
NOT STATED	9	11,140	5,308,471
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month
 November 2011

Variable Name INCGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1678 - 1679
Question Name
Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)
Question
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over or PMKProxy = 1
Note Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2). Based on INCDPER. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,532	914,361
LESS THAN \$20,000	2	14,405	6,011,193
\$20,000 TO \$39,999	3	14,210	6,142,208
\$40,000 TO \$59,999	4	8,806	4,126,377
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	5	4,818	2,491,424
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	4,887	2,670,304
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,570	1,622,092
NOT STATED	99	10,681	4,900,458
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
 Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INCDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 1680 - 1681

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	4,750	2,348,131
DECILE 2	2	5,817	2,365,824
DECILE 3	3	5,039	2,344,862
DECILE 4	4	5,035	2,399,805
DECILE 5	5	4,826	2,299,746
DECILE 6	6	5,194	2,372,294
DECILE 7	7	5,046	2,360,707
DECILE 8	8	4,783	2,343,178
DECILE 9	9	4,775	2,330,590
DECILE 10	10	5,178	2,339,526
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,633	82,101
NOT STATED	99	10,833	5,291,655
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INCDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 1682 - 1683

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Based on INCDADR, GEO_PRV. See document on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	5,024	2,367,341
DECILE 2	2	5,737	2,378,304
DECILE 3	3	5,263	2,363,790
DECILE 4	4	4,794	2,335,114
DECILE 5	5	4,895	2,370,007
DECILE 6	6	5,204	2,329,492
DECILE 7	7	5,064	2,390,662
DECILE 8	8	4,609	2,349,312
DECILE 9	9	4,814	2,329,091
DECILE 10	10	5,039	2,291,549
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,633	82,101
NOT STATED	99	10,833	5,291,655
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

CCHS 2010: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - 12-Month

November 2011

Variable Name INCDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 1684 - 1685

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	5,314	2,507,440
DECILE 2	2	4,838	2,256,719
DECILE 3	3	4,518	2,244,919
DECILE 4	4	4,371	2,293,559
DECILE 5	5	4,131	2,240,008
DECILE 6	6	4,217	2,258,936
DECILE 7	7	4,189	2,257,081
DECILE 8	8	3,903	2,231,999
DECILE 9	9	3,884	2,173,890
DECILE 10	10	4,138	1,973,815
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,633	82,101
NOT STATED	99	17,773	6,357,951
	Total	62,909	28,878,418

Variable Name WTS_M **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1686 - 1693

Question Name

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note